

COLONY OF MAURITIUS

Annual Report

ON THE

Medical and Health Department 1951



[PRICE: Rs. 2]

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

J. ELIEL FELIX, GOVERNMENT PRINTER,

PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS

OCTOBER 1952





Annual Report

ON THE

Medical and Health Department 1951

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

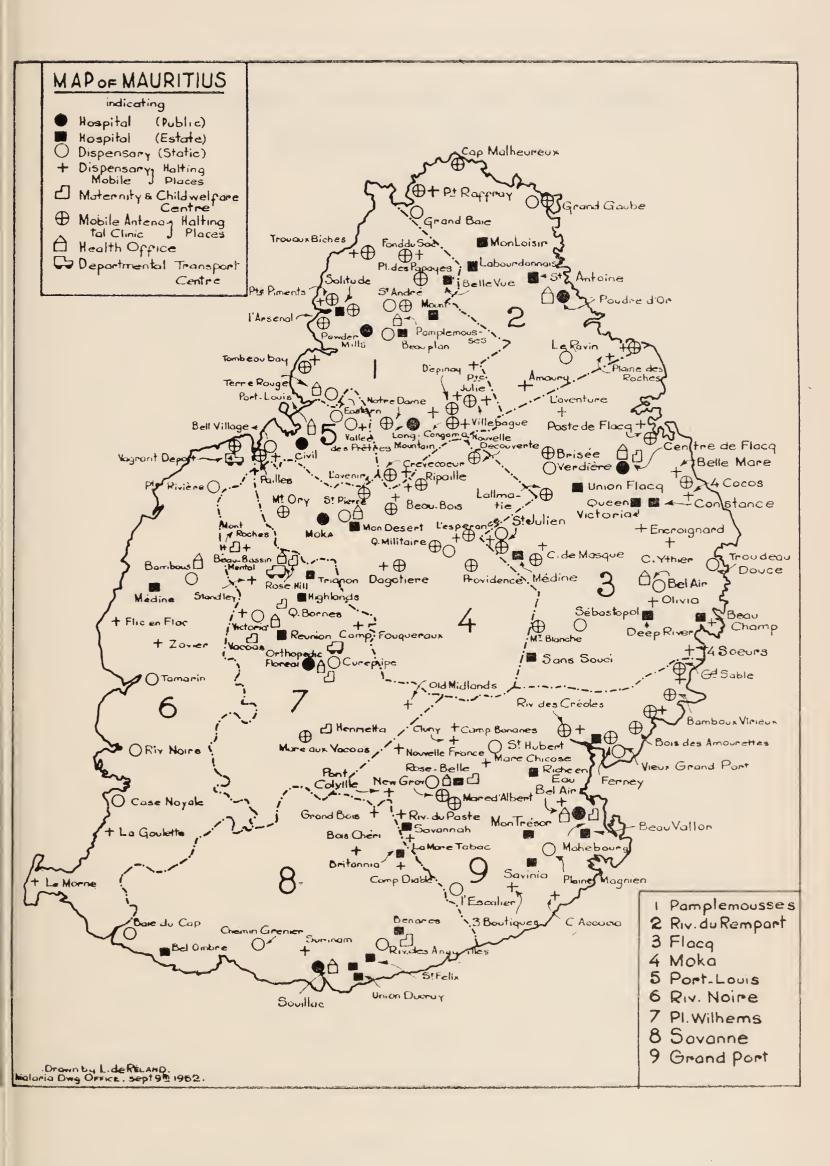
J. ELIEL FELIX, GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS
OCTOBER 1952

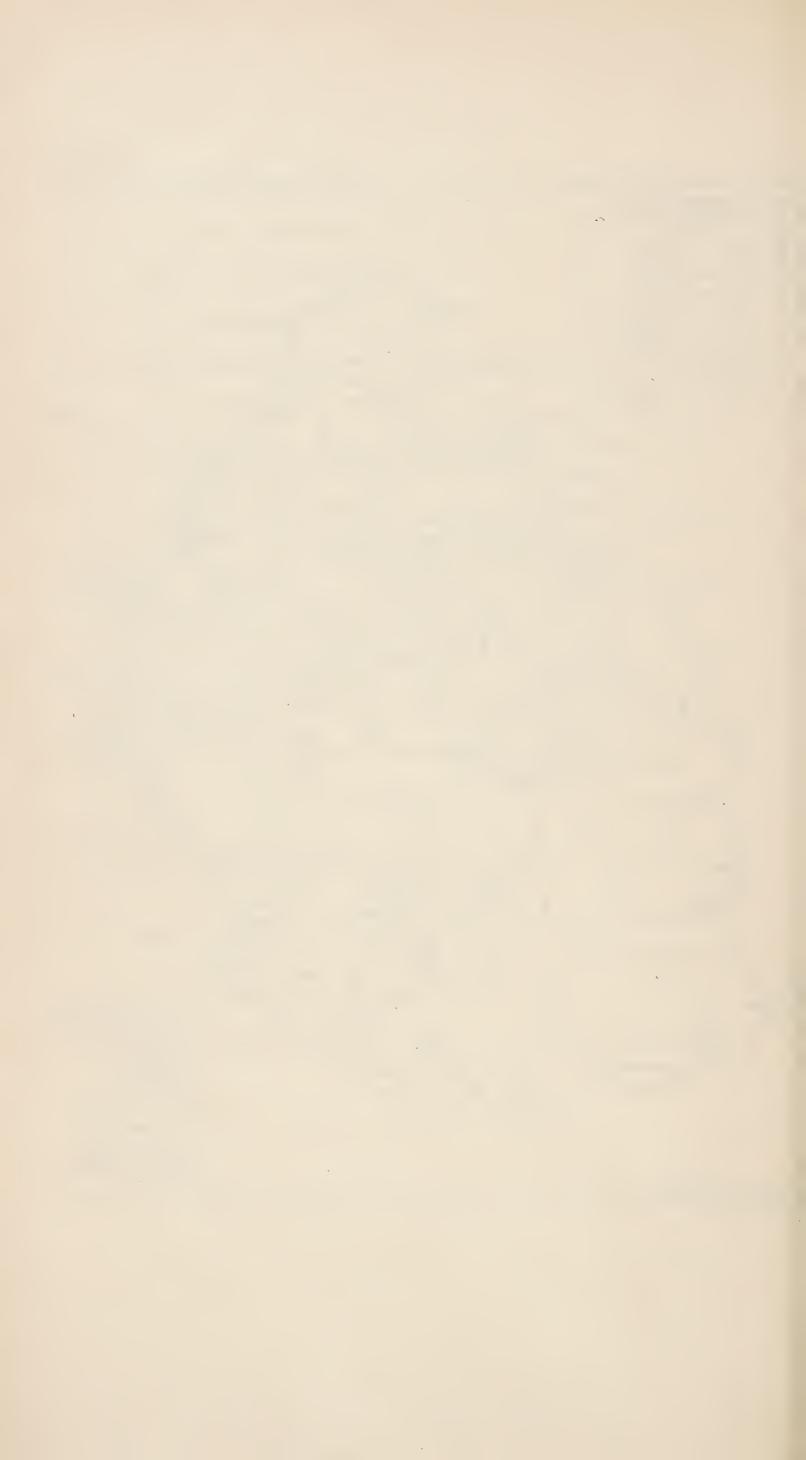
Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2019 with funding from Wellcome Library

INDEX TO TABLES, APPENDICES, ETC.

3]	LE						1	PARA.	
	I	-Medical and Health Staff .					• , •	16	
	II—	-Recapitulation of Hospital rep	orts	• • •	b • /			17	
	III—	-Operations performed	a a 4	o o o		• • •	• • •	22	
	IV.	-Statistics of morbidity and mor	rtality		• • •	• • •		27	
	ν-	-Main causes of morbidity		• • •	• • •		• • •	27	
	VI-	-Vital Statistics	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		30	
1	VII	-Causes of deaths and rates per t	housan	d of po	pulation	n 1947-	-51	33 (b)	
J	III—	-Deaths from the more importa	nt grou	ps of di	seases 1	947-51		34 (a)	
	IX-	Deaths from principal causes 1	942-51					34 (g)	
	X-	-Births, still births, death rates, increase of population 1942-						37	
	XI—	Deaths and death rates per tage. Deaths and death rates per tage.						39	
7	-IIX	-Admissions to hospital on acco	ount of	malaria	1942-	51		42	
X	III—	-Spleen and parasite surveys 19	948-51	• • •	• • •	• • •		44	
7	IV—	-Parasite rates per cent in age g	groups	1948–5	1		• • •	++	
	XV—	-Infant survey of malaria carrie	rs 1948	8–51	• • •	• • •		45	
X	WI—	-Notifiable contagious and infe	ctious d	liseases	by dis	tricts 19	951	63	
1	VII—	Monthly notifications of notifia diseases 1951	ble con	itagious 	and in	fectious 	3	63	
V	III—	-Prosecutions for adulteration of	of milk	1951	• • •			67 (b)	
X	UX—	-Summary of Sanitary Inspecto	rs' Rep	orts 19	51	0 0 b		68	
	XX—	-Summary of prosecutions ente Health Department 1951	ered at	the in	nstance 	of the		68	
X	XI—	-Summary of Sanitary work in	Port Lo	ouis		• • •		7+	
	IIX	-Cases prosecuted in Port Loui the Health Department	s Distri	ict at t	he inst	ance o	f 	74	
X	111—	Summary of work performed Plaines Wilhems District	d by t	he Sar	nitary S	Staff in	1	75 (v)	
Z	XIV—	-Rats caught and destroyed 194	12-51	• • •				76	
1	XV-	-Summary of the work done by	the Po	ort Sani	tary Au	ithority		77	

GRAPHS							PARA.
	I—Population trend 1934–51				• • •		31 (b)
13	I—Principal death-dealing diseas	ses 1942	2–51	• • •		• • •	34 (f)
111	-Crude birth and death rates 1	921-51	• • •	• • •			34 (h)
IV	—Infant mortality rates 1921–51			* * *		• • •	36 (d)
V	—Admissions to hospital on acco	ount of	mal a ria	1942-	51	• • •	42
FIGURE						`	
VI	 Morbidity and mortality in International Statistical Cla 		7			e 	63
VII	—Morbidity and mortality in res	spect of	infectiv	ve and	parasit		63
APPEND	XIO						
Ι	Report on Laboratory Service	S	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	11
H	—Dr Cowper's report on Schisto	osomiasi	is in M	auritius	ò.,,	• • •	13(iii)
III	Report on the Mental Hospita	ıl	• • •	• • •	* • •	• • •	26
IV	Report on the Division of Ente	omology	,	• • •	• • •		48





Annual Report on the Medical and Health Department 1951

Foreword

The improvement in health conditions which was such a conspicuous feature in the department's annual reports for the years 1949 and 1950, has been maintained despite continuing staff shortages, and the year 1951 has been one of the three healthiest on record in Mauritius. It is true that there has been some increase over the last twelve months in the crude death rate which rose from 13.9 per 1,000 in 1950 to 14.9 per 1,000 in 1951, but this slight increase is of little significance since there must be a levelling off after the impressive fall in the number of deaths which obtained as from the year 1949. It must be remembered that in 1947, then considered as a particularly good year, the death rate was 20.1, the lowest since 1870, and that the average was 27.7 for the decennial period 1938–47, and 21.1 for the period 1942–51.

The infantile mortality for 1951 was 84.5 per 1,000 as compared with 76.3 for 1950 and 91.0 for 1949 and it is gratifying to place on record for the third year running an infant mortality rate with a two-figure number. While the birth rate continued to remain at a high level, like the two previous rates, it showed variation, decreasing for 49.7 in 1950 to 47.5 per 1,000 in 1951.

It is certain that the striking success of the anti-malarial campaign has played a major part in bringing about the improvements noted since 1949; but there have also been other factors at play such as the absence of cyclones during the past six years, the prosperity of the sugar industry, the better standard of environmental hygiene and the greater interest taken by the population in general in health matters.

Notable events were the extension of our maternity service by the addition of a mobile ante-natal clinic which took the road in August 1951, the introduction of B.C.G. vaccination in May 1951 and the appearance on the Statute Book of an Ordinance providing for the control of trades and industries. Trades affecting public health are carried out under conditions which are none too good and the availability of special powers to deal with them was a crying need. Amongst other developments of special interest are the extension of modern anaesthetic methods to all our surgical centres and the expansion of the blood donors' panel under the auspices of the St. John Ambulance Association working in close liaison with the Department.

The year 1951 was, on the whole, favourable in regard to the inidence of infectious disease. No epidemic of any major infectious disease namely plague, cholera, yellow fever, small-pox and typhus has occurred for a considerable time and although Mauritius is congested with nearly half a million souls, the island compares favourably with many other parts of the world better placed and with greater resources in so far as sanitation is concerned.

As pointed out in last year's report, the people of this Colony are no longer prepared to suffer illness or confront ill-health with that passivity which until a few years ago appeared firmly established by its long continuance. They are fast becoming health conscious and are far more hospital and dispensary minded than they were in pre-war days. They constantly seek the aid of the medical services and numerous are those who now spontaneously cooperate with the Department in the preventive field. If it is true that improved facilities and the new drugs have been contributory in attracting more persons to the hospitals and dispensaries, it is equally true that the part played by the various Social Services, the Press, the Cinema and the Wireless in educating the inhabitants has been far from negligible. has always shown extreme willingness to publish information on health matters and on measures advocated for the prevention of disease. acknowledgement is also due to the Mauritius Broadcasting Service for its generous contribution in respect of our health talks and to the Public Relations Officer for assistance in the visual education of the people by means of his well organised mobile cinema service.

As in former years, the most cordial cooperation existed betwen all Government Services and this Department. The three Civil Commissioners, who are responsible for district administration, spared no efforts to assist the officers stationed in outlying districts in their difficult task. To one and all I wish to express my thanks and those of the Department's staff for their much appreciated support and help.

Our relations with the Senior Medical Officer, Military Hospital, the local branches of the British Medical Association, the Municipal Council of Port Louis and the Town Councils of Curepipe, Quatre Bornes and Rose Hill—Beau Bassin were as usual harmonious. The Department was on several occasions consulted by the local Authorities on matters affecting public health.

In expressing the Department's gratitude for the help given by various voluntary bodies, the following should be particularly mentioned: the Maternity and Child Welfare Society, the Mauritius Branch of the British Red Cross Society, the St. John Ambulance Association and Brigade and the Stretcher-bearers Association. Numerous ladies and gentlemen have willingly given their time to visit patients in various institutions, to help in diversional therapy at the Mental and Orthopaedic Hospitals and to sit on Committees connected with the Department. The public cannot thank them sufficiently in consequence. The unselfish service of the voluntary worker is of the greatest importance and as the Medical and Health Department expands, more and more assistance of all kinds will be required from the public-spirited. The Mauritius Branch of the Red Cross Society and the St. John Ambulance Association and Brigade automatically become essential auxiliaries to the established medical services in various emergencies and consequently they play a most important part in the life of the Colony.

During the year under review, visitors from overseas included the Countess of Limerick, O.B.E., vice-chairman of the British Red Cross Society; Dr. Jean Gaud, of the Institute of Hygiene of Morocco, World Health Organization expert on Schistosomiasis; Mr. C. B. Symes, O.B.E. of the Colonial Insecticides Committee; and Mr. J. Hamon, Entomologist to the Department of Health, Réunion.

Functions of the Department

- 2. The functions of the Medical and Health Department are: ___
- (a) to investigate the influence of social, environmental and domestic factors on the incidence of human disease and disability;
- (b) to plan and carry out measures for the promotion of health;
- (c) to institute and maintain measures for the prevention of disease;
- (d) to provide a quarantine service to prevent the introduction of infectious disease by sea or air;
- (e) to provide facilities for treatment of disease, including mental disease, by maintenance of hospital and dispensary services;
- (f) to make provision for the rehabilitation of the disabled;
- (g) to control the practice of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy;
- (h) to provide facilities for the training of nurses, midwives and sanitary officers;
- (i) to advise local authorities regarding their health services and to inspect those services;
- (j) to prepare and publish reports and statistical or other information relating to health.

PART I

Administration

A. STAFF

3. All the activities of the Department are coordinated by the Director of Medical Services assisted by two Deputy Directors under whom the following staff works:—

Three medical superintendents of hospitals.

Four specialists.

Twenty-eight medical officers.

Four part-time medical officers for the mobile dispensaries.

Two pathologists.

Two dentists.

Two chemists.

One entomologist.

One pharmacist.

One rehabilitation officer.

One visiting matron.

Three matrons.

One superintendent of midwives.

One sister in charge of the Orthopaedic Unit.

Two physiotherapists.

Two occupational therapists.

Thirteen laboratory assistants.

Twenty-eight senior dressers and nurses.

Two hundred and ninety-nine nurses and dressers.

Thirty-five midwives.

Twenty-two hospital attendants (including eight sisters of mercy).

Three Senior Sanitary Inspectors.

Fifty-five sanitary inspectors.

Three fieldmen.

Two storekeepers.

Thirty-two clerks.

Ten secretaries, clerical assistants and typists.

One steward in charge Quarantine Station.

One Transport Officer.

Nine hundred and ninety-nine others of minor ranks (which include messengers, drivers, hospital servants, rat catchers, etc.).

The personnel of the Malaria Organization which comprise:

One medical officer.

One engineer.

One chemist.

One entomologist.

Nine inspectors and field officers.

Fifteen clerks and senior supervisors.

Nine hundred and fifty-two labourers, drivers, etc.

```
STAFF MOVEMENTS
                         В.
   4. During 1951 the following officers went on overseas leave:
   The Director of Medical Services (on leave prior to retirement);
   The Orthopaedic Surgeon;
   I Medical Superintendent;
   5 Medical Officers (including 2 on study leave);
   The Senior Pathologist;
    I Matron:
   1 Physiotherapist;
   I Senior and I Junior Laboratory Assistants Pathology (on study leave);
    I Sanitary Inspector;
    2 Dressers:
    I Ward Sister;
    The Superintendent of Midwives;
    I Second Grade Clerk;
    I Deputy Director; and I Junior Laboratory Assistant Pathology went
        on a one month tour to the Chagos Archipelago, a dependency of
        Mauritius.
    During the absence on leave of the above-mentioned Medical Officers
temporary Medical Officers acted in their stead.
    The following officers returned from overseas leave:—
    4 Medical Officers;
    The Dentist;
```

```
4 Medical Officers;
The Dentist;
The Senior Pathologist;
I Dresser;
I Senior Sanitary Inspector;
I Sanitary Inspector, Grade I;
I Special Grade Clerk.
I Second Grade Clerk.
The following appointments were made:—
3 Medical Officers;
I Pharmacist;
I Orthopaedic Surgeon;
I Sister in charge Orthopaedic Unit;
I Senior Nursing Sister.
```

One Physiotherapist resigned on medical grounds.

C. FINANCIAL

5. The revenue of the Colonial Government for the financial year 1950–51 was Rs. 60,315,771.67 of which Rs. 160,042.99 was received through the Medical and Health Department. The actual expenditure on Medical Services was Rs. 4,475,201 or 8·21 per cent of the total expenditure for the year, which amounted to Rs. 54,509,012. This represents a sum of Rs. 9.41 per head of the estimated population at 31st December, 1950 (mid-financial year).

Under the Development and Welfare Plan the revenue was Rs. 981,756.99 and the expenditure Rs. 1,926,684.

The following analysis of the general estimates indicates the distribution of the allocation:—

Medical and Health Department Estimates 1950-51

Personal Emoluments	Adminis- tration 139,278	% 11 [.] 02	Medical Services 925,011	% 73·16	<i>Health</i> 200,050	% 15:82	<i>Total</i> 1,264,339
Other Charges :— Recurrent Non-recurrent			,		1,064,636		
Total	195,778	4.37	3,004,225	67.13	1,275,198	28.20	4,475,201

These figures represent a total expenditure of Rs. 9.41 per head of population estimated at the middle of the financiái year distributed as follows:—

Cost of Administrative Services per	r head	• • •	0.41
Cost of Medical Services per head	• • •	• • •	6.32
Cost of Health Services per head	• • •	•••	2.68
	TOTAL	• • •	9.41

6. The expenditure under the Development and Welfare Plan totalled Rs. 1,926,684; out of which the assistance from the metropolitan Government amounted to Rs. 801,668 for permanent anti-malarial works and Rs. 193,168 for research on malaria and its local vectors.

Work carried out by other Government organizations concerned water supplies. Rs. 1,971,062 were spent by the Public Works Department. It is difficult to assess financially with any reasonable degree of precision the contribution of the Departments of Education, Social Welfare and Public Relations in regard to health education.

In addition to the above, account must be taken of the amounts spent on health services by local Authorities and by sugar estates. An indication of the extent of the health services on sugar estates is the fact that they have a total hospital accommodation of 738 beds.

D. LEGAL

- 7. The following legislation was passed: ___
- Ordinance No. 4, cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1951, to amend section 193 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1925, respecting the power to make regulations for the transport of meat from a slaughter house to a market or a butcher's shop.
- Ordinance No. 42, cited as the Midwives, (Amendment) Ordinance 1951 to amend subsections (I) and (2) of section 2 of the Midwives Ordinance 1926, as subsequently amended, as regards the members of the Midwives Board.
- Ordinance No. 64, cited as the Dentists Ordinance, 1951, to make better provision for the regulation of the practice of dentistry.
- Government Notice No. 109, cited as the Cemeteries (Amendment) Regulations, 1951, being regulations made by the Director of Medical Services under section 193 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1925, respecting hours of attendance of cemetery keepers.
- Government Notice No. 111, cited as the Penicillin (Control of Imports and Distribution) (Cancellation) Ordinance 1951, to cancel the Order published under Government Notice No. 181 of 1946.
- Government Notice No. 122, being regulations made by the Director of Medical Services under Heading IV of section 193 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1925, to amend paragraph 1 of Regulation 6 of the Regulations published under Government Notice No. 153 of 1926, as subsequently amended, to the effect that the right thumb print of a person employed in any trade or calling connected with the preparation or handling of food intended for sale and consumption by man shall be affixed to the medical certificate delivered to that person if the person is unable to sign his name.
- Government Notice No. 164, being regulations made by the Director of Medical Services, under Section 193 of the Public Health Ordinance 1925, to fix charges to be paid for the transport of beef from a slaughter house to a market or a butcher's shop.
- Government Notice No. 199, cited as the Pharmacy (addition to list of poisons) Ordinance, 1951, to add to Part I of Schedule A of the Pharmacy Ordinance, 1912, as repealed and replaced by the Schedule to Government Notice No. 33 of 1940, as subsequently amended, the following substances:—
 - Dihydrocodeine, its salts and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of dihydrocodeine,
 - Acetyldihydrocodeine, its salt and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of acetyldihydrocodeine,

- 4—Propionoxy—4—phenyl—1—methyl—3—ethylpiperidine, its salts and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of 4—Propionoxy—4—phenyl—1 methyl—3—ethylpiperidine, and
- Methorphinan (3—Hydroxy—N.—methylmorphinan), its salts, and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of Methorphinan (3—Hydroxy—N.—methylmorphinan).
- Proclamation No. 16, cited as the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance (Application) Proclamation, 1951, to extend the application of Part IV of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1950, to the following substances:—
 - Dihydrocodeine, its salts and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of acetyldihydrocodeine;
 - Acetyldihydrocodeine, its salts and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of dihydrocodeine;
 - 4—Propionoxy—4—phenyl—1—methyl—3—ethylpiperidine, its salts and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of 4—Propionoxy—4—phenyl—1—methyl—3—ethylpiperidine; and
 - Methorphinan (3—Hydroxy—N—methlmorphinan), its salts, and any preparation, extract or other substance containing any proportion of methorphinan (3—Hydroxy—N—methylmorphinan).
- General Notice No. 200, under section 161 of the Public Health Ordinance 1925, to select and appoint portions of land in the district of Rivière du Rempart to be used as a public cemetery.
- General Notice No. 224, under Section 161 of the Public Health Ordinance 1925, to appoint a portion of land at Savannah in the district of Grand Port to be used as a private cemetery.

PART II

Natural and Social Conditions

8. Physiography. The island of Mauritius lies between latitude 19°50′ and 20° 31′ South and longitude 57° 18′ and 57° 48′ East of Greenwich. The total length North to South is nearly 39 miles and its breadth East to West is 29 miles. The area of the main island is 716 square miles and that of the small islets round the coast 4 square miles, making a total of 720 square miles (460,800 acres). The ground rises to an elongated central plateau, lying roughly North—South, the altitude of which above sea level is 1800–1900 feet. It is bounded on the North, East and South—West by abrupt and broken mountain ridges. On the South and South—East it slopes gradually to the sea. The highest mountain peak is 2,711 feet.

The coast line is irregular and is surrounded by numerous coral reefs. There are two ports and several anchorages of minor importance; the two ports are Port Louis on the North—West and Mahebourg on the South—East. Numerous sea-side resorts and bathing stations exist all round the coast.

Rivers and streams are numerous. They generally flow through large ravines and their course is frequently broken by waterfalls and rapids. None of the rivers are navigable and the regime of most of them is very variable: in dry weather they are little more than streams, while during heavy rains they swell to raging torrents.

9. Climate. Although Mauritius lies just within the tropics, its climate is on the whole comparatively mild and equable. There are, however, very sensible variations of climate in the different parts of the island.

From South to East the island is exposed to the normal trade wind currents. The North and Western Districts, the leeward side of the island, are consequently the driest and hottest.

The maximum shade temperature recorded on the Northern plains (180 feet above sea-level) has never exceeded 95° F (35° C) and over the Central table-land (1,800 feet) the maximum seldom reaches 80° F (27° C). The high relative humidity however renders the heat oppressive at certain times of the year and causes considerable discomfort specially in the lowlands. For the same reason, the winter in the highlands is disagreeably cold, although the temperature never falls below 45° F (7° C). The humid conditions along the coast are favourable for the breeding of the vectors of malaria. On the other hand, the sudden drops of temperature which are noticeable over the Central Plateau stimulate metabolism, and the diurnal and seasonal ranges of temperature which are met at that level render this plateau climatically better suited to the young and healthy than the narrower ranges encountered at the coast. Cases of heat-stroke which occur at continental stations in similar latitudes are almost unknown in Mauritius, but Europeans probably could not, except under very trying conditions, perform the manual field work required for agricultural purposes,

Rainfall is abundant but varies considerably in different parts of the island. The mean annual rainfall varies from less than 30 inches (760 millimetres) on the North and West coast to 150 inches (3.8 metres) in parts of the Central Plateau, where in some years it has been known to exceed 197 inches or 5 metres. The heavy summer rainfall begins in December, reaches a maximum between January and March and gradually decreases to the dry season in October and November. On the highlands, however, the winter rainfall, brought in by the trade winds, may be quite important. Tropical cyclones are frequent in the vicinity of Mauritius during the summer months (December to April); they have at times caused considerable damage to crops, trees and structures and even on rare occasions, caused loss of life.

resources, Mauritius is certainly considerably overpopulated, yet the density of population in the island is not overwhelmingly large, save perhaps in towns and villages where it easily matches some of the most densely populated regions of the globe. On the point of population density, Port Louis might easily compare with the Chinese province of Macao, while the larger villages would compare favourably with Hong Kong and Singapore. The present population is three times what it was a century ago.

The Mauritian population lives in the greatest measure on the proceeds of sales of its sugar. The island has been fortunate in having produced, in the absence of destructive storms, increasingly record sugar crops during the last six years, the production being now 56 per cent above its pre-war level. The whole island economy is however dependent on this single crop, which constitutes 97 per cent of the domestic exports in value. The Colony produces comparatively little food: maize, insignificant quantities of rice, some potatoes and other root crops, vegetables and fruits. The bulk of the food is accordingly imported from the East and Far East and from Australia.

The relative prosperity of the past few years has enabled certain improvements in public services and additional social welfare measures to be undertaken. The incidence of malaria has been reduced to a negligible figure; new projects concerning domestic water and electricity supplies and irrigation have been implemented; new roads have been constructed; additional hospital wards have been provided and the existing ones improved.

While this relative prosperity and the remarkable results achieved by anti-malarial measures have brought the death rates to a low level, there has been a larger increase in the reproductive rates of the population. Birth rates have reached the highest figure ever recorded and the natural growth of the population is now $6\frac{1}{4}$ times what it was in pre-war days. This exhorbitant natural growth constitutes one of the problems of the hour.

PART III

Laboratory Services

11. The Central Laboratory at Réduit is divided into two sections: bacteriological and chemical and it has two branch laboratories attached to the two main general hospitals at Port Louis and Quatre Bornes.

The total number of examinations made at the Central Laboratory and the branch laboratories continued to show an all round increase over the previous years: 64,151 in 1951; 50,234 in 1950 and 43,498 in 1949. The Department was fortunate in being able to secure the services of a qualified technician who arrived in the Colony during the year and she was appointed temporary assistant in October at a time when pressure of work was indeed excessive.

The report of the Senior Pathologist is appended (Appendix I).

- 12. In common with other countries, the demand for blood transfusion is on the increase in Mauritius. Thanks to the St. John Ambulance Association, a reasonable supply was available during the year through the panel of donors constituted by their enthusiastic secretary, but it is felt that there should be within the Department a blood transfusion Service accommodated in a suitable building and steps are proceeding in this connection. Meanwhile the Senior Pathologist who was on leave in the United Kingdom spent one month at the North London Blood Transfusion Centre and the Blood Group Reference Laboratory, Lister Institute, to study the technique of Rh grouping.
- 13. A survey of Schistosomiasis in Mauritius was started by the Pathologist in collaboration with the technical staff of the Central Laboratory.

The programme comprises:—

(i) The statistical collection and study of all cases of urinary schistosomiasis recorded at the laboratory, Civil Hospital and Victoria Hospital.

(ii) A survey of the schools to determine the incidence of the disease in school children of different age groups.

(iii) Experiments with mollusca in the laboratory and in a drain in the garden to determine the significant vector. So far cercariae have been found only in *Bulinus forskali* which confirms the discovery of Adams in 1935 that this snail is the local vector.

Apart from the routine cases recorded in the three laboratories, urines of 2,170 school children were examined. Of these 11.65 per cent were found positive.

A report of the first year's work has been submitted and is published as Appendix II of this report.

14. In the above-mentioned report, mention is made of the treatment of Schistosomiasis with Nilodin. The drug was experimented on 72 patients in the hospitals. Out of them, 16 were apparently cured, 31 continued to show signs of the disease, while in 25 cases, the results could not be ascertained since the patients failed to report to the medical officers as advised.

The percentage of success appears rather low, but so far no definite concluisons can be drawn and the experiment is continuing.

PART IV

Medical Services

- 15. It may be said that accessible treatment facilities are afforded to the whole population through the network of hospitals and dispensaries, whether fixed or mobile. The map appearing at the beginning of this report indicates the location of the hospitals and static dispensaries, the halting places of the mobile dispensaries and the mobile ante-natal clinic as well as the location of the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres and of the Health Offices. The centres on which are based the Ambulance Service are also shown.
- 16. At the beginning of this chapter, it is advisable to tabulate the health facilities which were available on the island in 1951. This is done in Table I:—

TABLE I

	A. Medical and Health	Staff	Gov	C111111	ient Priv	vate
	1. Registered doctors	• • •		38	61	L
	2. Nurses of senior training	ξ	• • •	7	_	-
	,, in hospitals	•••	• • •	93	_	-
	Dressers in hospitals		• • •	145	_	-
	3. Superintendent of midwi	ives	• • •	1	_	-
	Midwives	• • •		34	_	-
	4. Sanitary Inspectors	• • •	•••	54	_	-
	5. X-Ray Specialist	• • •		1	_	-
	X-Ray technicians	***		2		-
	6. Pharmacists	• • •	•••	1	35	5
	B. I. Government Insti	tutions			of Ins-	No.
_				tii		beds
1.	General Hospitals	•••	• •	• • •	8	1,184
2.	Dispensaries (including 2 in	the Pri	sons)	• • •	45	
3.	Specialized Units:—					
	(a) Maternity and Child W	elfare C	entres	• •	10	-
	(b) Leprosarium	• • •	• •	• • •	1	62
	(c) Mental Hospital	• • •	• •	• • •	1	653
	(d) Orthopædic Hospital	•••	• •	• • •	1	210
	(e) Prisons Hospitals	•••	• •	• • •	2	73
4.	Mobile Units					
	(i) Dispensaries			• • •	4 units	
	(ii) Ante-natal clinic	•••	• •	• • •	1 unit	
	It n'	, ,	., ,.			
	II. Pirv	ate Inst.	111111011	S		
	Sugar estates hospitals	• • •	• • •	• • •	33	738
	Sugar estates dispensaries	• • •	• • •	• • •	8	
3.	Nursing homes	• • •	• • •	• • •	5	53

(I) HOSPITALS

17. Table II shows the work performed at the various hospitals. 30,747 in-patients were treated during the year as compared with 28,303 for 1950 and 27,772 for 1949.

The demands on the hospitals for both indoor and outdoor treatment have been greater during the past years than ever before and in spite of the extensions carried out at the main hospitals since the end of the war, more accommodation has become an urgent necessity. Existing wards are often overcrowded, out-patient departments which were planned years ago can no longer cope adequately with all the extra work, with the result that a heavy burden is laid on the staff, both medical and nursing.

Treatment kept pace with the most recent developments and modern drugs which include the sulpha drugs, penicillin, chloramphenicol, streptomycin and others continued to be used on an ever increasing scale. The progress effected in the therapeutic side was reflected in the substantial increase in the provision for drugs in the Estimates.

Buildings

18. For various reasons, among which an important one was scarcity of building materials, the departmental building programme could not proceed according to plan. The extensions to the Mental Hospital continued and were nearing completion at the close of the year under review. Construction of the medical officer's quarters at Mahebourg in Grand Port and of staff quarters at Civil Hospital, Port Louis, started during the year. Detailed drawings for the Nurses' Home at Civil Hospital, Port Louis, were completed and tenders for the erection of that building will be invited as soon as the Quantity Surveyor has finished his task. Plans for the Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation Centre are still under consideration, on account of difficulties due to increased building costs. The construction of the Orthopaedic Centre is becoming a most pressing requirement, since the temporary huts at Floréal, in which are accommodated the victims of the two previous epidemics of poliomyelitis who require further treatment and the other orthopaedic cases, are getting more and more decrepit.

Throughout the period under review, repairs and redecoration proceeded satisfactorily in Victoria, Flacq and Moka Hospitals.

Equipment

19. The quality of the hospital services is being improved year after year by the provision of modern equipment. More new bedsteads were received and the replacement of the old-fashioned mattresses by hygienic latex foam mattresses continued on a larger scale. All the hospitals are now supplied with refrigerators. Two electro-cadiographs specially made for the tropics are on the way.

Personnel

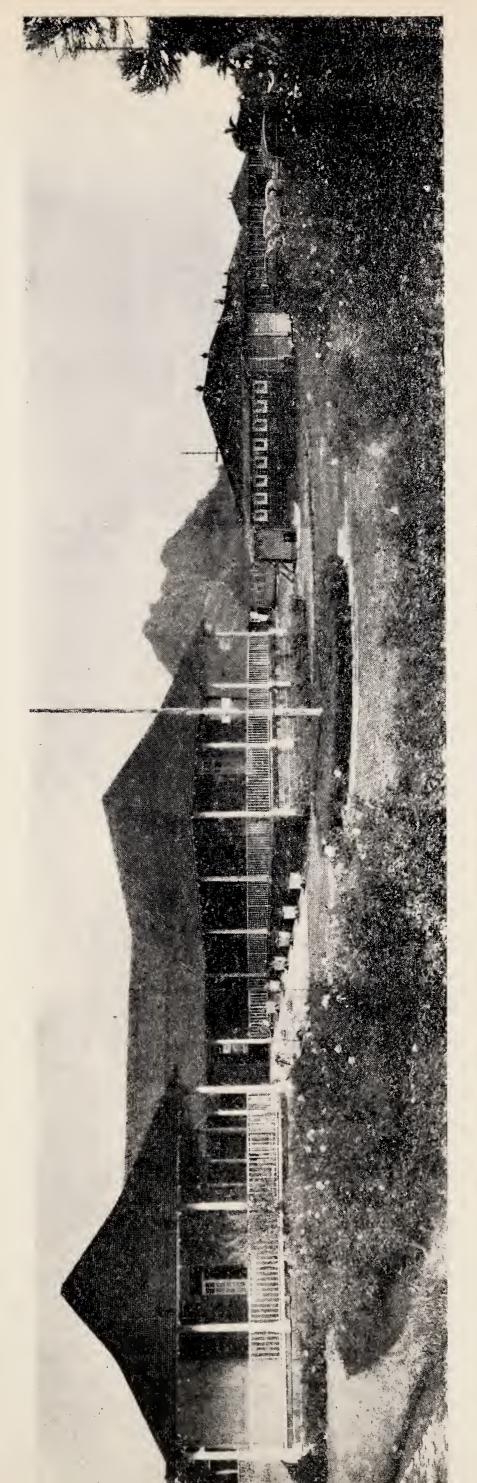
20. The medical and nursing staff of the Department continued to bear a heavy burden owing to the very large number of patients coming up for examination or applying for admission into the hospitals. There were eight medical officers on study or vacation leave in Europe, of whom one was completing the course for the Diploma in Radiotherapy, two were studying for the Diploma in Public Health, one for the Diploma in Tuberculosis and two were following courses in surgery at the London Post-Graduate Medical School. The medical establishment was increased during the year by three medical officers, and it was also possible to secure the services of two medical practitioners on a part-time basis. The medical officer who was taking a course in Anaesthesia obtained the Diploma in Anaesthetics in November 1950 and returned to the Colony in April 1951.

TABLE II

Report on Hospitals (Calendar Year 1951)

		Still Births	123	4	N	w	31	20	7	102	1	1	1	1	***	297	
lis spital	Darguing	ture births	47	,i	2	9	10	***	2	57	1	1	l	1		125	
Births ın Hospital	Down	alive at term	685	22	27	62	102	82	84	615	ļ	-	1	1	1	1,643	
Number of operations	ned on	out- patients	2,992	463	230	408	581	116	551	4,310	1	Q	11	752		10,504	
Number of Operation	performed on	in- patients	1,608	80	282	102	248	437	457	1,414	68	w	100	880	1	5,702	
	Sur	gical	2,935	525	625	877	515	1,552	604	2,187	17	126	100	123	1	10,186	
Medi-	las		5,191	1,646	1,487	1,791	2,151	2,067	1,201	4,224	300	116	253	125	6	20,561	
patients date period	review	Mini- mum	202	17	14	15	29	37	20	189	12	,	0	153	84	746	
Number of patients on any date during period	under review	Maxi- mum	390	74	69	06	106	116	80	269	51	13	26	209	52	1,545	
~	ber of		410	65	70	85	105	103	83	263	64	16	57	210	62	1,593	
Patients	rc- maining	31.12.51	208	19		15	29	40	26	216	10	4	11	153	52	783	
	Deaths		550	25	19	42	78	69	50	332	21	Î	.	w	1	1,192	
	Total admis-	sions	8,126	2,171	2,112	2,668	2,666	3,619	1,805	6,411	317	242	353	248	6	30,747	
:	remaining remaining	on 31.12.50	241	27	15	28	3+	37	21	194	Ŋ	ų	12	161	48	.829.	
	7		:	•	:	:	:		:	•	_ :	ol	:	:	1	:	
P	Jv.			ıtain	L.						ıfirm *	School			•	ALS .	
,	Hospital		•	Icur	d,0	:	urg	:		:	(Innuly)		3ass riso	:	:	Tora	
h	H		Civil	Long Mountain	Poudre d'Or	Flacq	Mahebourg	Souillac	Moka	Victoria	Mental (Infirmary only)*	Industrial	Beau Bassin Prisons	Floréal†	Leper		

*Figures shown are for physical cases only. The Mental Hospital has a total bed strength of 653. †Hospital for Poliomyelitis and Orthopaedic cases.



PANORAMIC VIEW OF VICTORIA HOSPITAL, QUATRE BORNES



It is once more disappointing to have to record the difficulty in recruiting medical staff. It is impossible to get medical officers from overseas and the supply of Mauritian doctors who started their medical studies at the end of the war has just begun. It will be some time yet before it can have any appreciable effect on the local situation. On the other hand, conditions of service, which are no longer consistent with the needs of the moment, are not good enough to attract suitable candidates and this important matter is at present under active consideration by a Salaries Commission appointed by Government.

During 1951, eight new nurses and twenty-five new dressers were appointed, but the Department is still far short of the numbers required to meet the needs of an expanding service. Improvements in the conditions under which the nursing staff works which had a favourable effect on recruitment during recent years are now clashing with the deterioration caused to approved rates of remuneration by the high cost of living. As in the case of medical officers and in fact of all other officers, the situation will doubtless be remedied in the fairly near future, and thus help to maintain the flow of recruits.

Radiological Work

21. The number of examinations carried out during the year showed a considerable increase: 12,726 as compared with 8,780 in 1950 and 8,379 in 1949.

Details are as under: ___

 Skeleton
 ...
 6,295

 Alimentary tract
 ...
 2,227

 Chest
 ...
 3,725

 Abdominal organs
 ...
 479

More radiological equipment which includes an additional diagnostic plant, one deep X-Ray therapy and one superficial therapy units were received and will be put in use as soon as the radiological department included in the plans of the Orthopaedic Centre is ready. That part of the new building will have priority during the construction.

A supply of radium amounting to 98 milligrammes is available.

Surgery

22. Progress was maintained in the surgical centres despite difficulties of staff. More improvements in technique took place during the year under review and the introduction of modern methods of anaesthesia was a forward step of great importance. All the operating theatres are now provided with up-to-date anaesthetic equipment.

Table III indicates the surgical work performed in all the public hospitals:—

TABLE III

Nature	of Operations	S								umber rformed
(1) STOMACH AND	Duodenum :-	_								
(a) Closure of po (b) Gastro-enter	ostomy	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	30 51 39
(c) Gastrectomy (d) Others		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	3
(2) Intestines:—										
(a) Closure of w				• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	9
(b) Resection ar (c) Reduction of		•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	2 5
(d) Reduction of	Intussuscept		•••	•••	• • •		• • •		• • •	4
(e) Division of a (f) For any othe			••• n	• • •	• • •	•••		• • •	• • •	7 5
	closure of a			• • •		•••	• • •	•••	• • •	10
(h) Appendicecto	omy	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••		226
(i) Drainage of p			•••		• • •	* •	•••	• • •	• • •	7
(k) Exploratory		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	36
(<i>l</i>) Others	•	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••		•••	•••	7
(3) RECTUM AND A	nus :—									
(a) Excision of r		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	4
(b) Treatment of		• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	43
(c) For fissure a (d) For ischio-re		• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	50 20
(e) Ligature of h		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		• •	96
(f) Injection of 1	naemorrhoids	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	16
(g) Sigmoidoscop		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
(h) Others	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	8
(4) HERNIA:										1.10
(a) Inguinal (b) Femoral	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	142 5
(c) Umbilical	•••	• • •		• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	3
(d) Others	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	13
(5) I	AND Discour	110								
(5) LIVER, SPLEEN	AND PANCRE	AS:								
(a) Upon liver	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
(b) Cholecystector (c) Other operat		bladde	 r	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	5 2
(d) Splenectomy			• • •	* * *	•••		• • •	• • •	• • •	1
(e) For pancreat		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	-
(f) Others	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	3
(6) URINARY SYSTE										
(a) Nephrotomy		• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	
(b) Nephrectomy (c) Perinephric 6		• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	5
(d) Upon Ureters	S	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	5
(e) Cystotomy ar			age	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	22
(f) Prostatectom (g) Urethrotomy		•••	• • •	• • •	* * *	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	9
(h) For urethral			• • •	• • •	•••		•••	• • •	• • •	6 2
(i) Cystoscopy as	nd ureteric ca	theteriz		٠	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••		5
(i) Urethral cathe		-		sounds		•••		•••	•••	28
(k) Others	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •			* * *	* * *	10

	Na	ture of Operat	tions										mber ormed
(7)) MA	ALE ORGANS O	of Geni	ERATIC)N:							perje) i iiicti
	(a)	Circumcision	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	56
	. ,	Others for pa			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	96
	' /	Amputation o	-		• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	-
	\ /	Hydroceloton	•		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •		• • •	94
	\ /	For variococe		1	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * 4	• • •	• • •	2
		Upon testis an			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	8
	(8)	Others	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	43
(8)) FE	MALE ORGANS	s of Gi	ENERA'	rion:				·				
	(a)	Ovariotomy	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••			21
		Salpingotomy		•••	•••	•••		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	6
		Salpingostom		erility	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •		•••	• • •	• • •	2
	\ /	Myomectomy		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
		Hysterectomy		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	46
		Hysteropexy			• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	12
		Cæsarian sect			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •	25
	` /	Uterine suture		tation	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	8
	\ '	For extra-uter Drainage of p	_		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•,••	• • •	• • •	3
		Instrumental of				tion of	f fætus	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	99
	٠,	For vesico or	•				i icetas	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	
	(*)	_	tic repai	_			• • •	• • •			• • •	• • •	1,3
		(ii) Uret					• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	(3
	(m)	Colporrhaphy					• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	26
	(n)	Removal of ut	erine co	ontents	s and/	or dila	tation	and cur	ettage		• • •	• • •	224
	\ /	Induction of 1				• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
		Insufflation of				• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
		Uterine draina		•••			• • •	· · ·	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	<u> </u>
	'	Examination a	·	nanipu	lation	of ute	rus or	tœtus	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	51 78
		Upon cervix	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	. • •	• • •	• • •	26
	(1)	Others	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	20
(9) Ex	/Е:											
	(a)	For entropion	n .	• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •		25
	` '	For cataract			•••		• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	123
	N (For glaucom			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3
		Iridectomy		• •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	17
	(e)	Enucleation :	and evis	cerati	on	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	16
	(f)	Others	• • •		• •	• • •	• • •	***	• • •	• • •	• • •		409
(10) FA	AR, NOSE AND	THROA	νт ∙—									
(10	′	,											
		Myringotomy		0 4-	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •	8
		Mastoidotom Removal of fo				• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	44
		Reduction of				•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	1
	\ /	Resection of			•••	• • •	•••	• • •				•••	13
		Turbinectomy						• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		15
		Removal of ti				* * *	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •		43
	(\widetilde{h})	Tousillectomy	y, by gu	illotine	e	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •		771
	(i)	Tonsillectomy	y, by dis	sectio	n (bot	lı inclu	iding r	emoval	of add	enoids,	• • •	• • •	40
	(j)	For quinsy	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	17
	\ /	Uvulotomy		•••	• • •		• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	~
		Laryngoscopy			by and			copy	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	7
	(m)	Others	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	131
(1.1) 1/4	OUTH AND NE	CK :										
(11	•												2714
	(a)	Extraction of	teeth			of frag		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		2,714
	(b)	Upon jaws (i	ncluding	g treat	ment	of trac	ral of 4	···	hut ev		r nlast	ic)	12 16
	(c)	Upon tongue Excision or to	and np	t of G	uumg ande i	in necl		umors,		···	prast	ic)	7
	(a)	Tracheotomy		t or gr	ands l	m neci	2 ***	• • •	• • •		• • •	***	20
	(e)	Thyroidecton	ıv (inch	iding l	igatur	e of th	vroid	vessels)	• • •	•••			2
		For thyri-glo					J - J - L - L	4			• • •	• • •	10
		a Ua tan jaa baku											
		Others	•••	***	• • •	* * *	111	* * *	111		* * *	11.	12

	Nature of Opera	itions									mber
(12)	CHEST:—									perjo	1111600
` /	(a) Thoracotomy an	d pleural o	draina	ge	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	3
	(b) Lobectomy	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • u	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	-
	(c) Upon cardia		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	21
	(d) Phrenic avulsion (e) Artificial pneumo		• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	76
	(f) Paracentesis		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	11
	(g) Others	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	4
(13)	MAMMARY GLANDS	:									
(-0)	(a) Mastectomy		• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••			•••	17
	(b) Excision of tumo		• • 1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	10
	(c) Incision of abces	ss	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	209
(14)	CRANIUM:										
	(a) Decompression a	and treatm	ent of	fractu	re and	hæmo	rrhage	• • •	•••	• • •	8
	(b) For intracranial		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	
	(c) Drainage of intra		ocess	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	
	(d) Others		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	• • •	• • •	•••	5
(15)	SPINAL COLUMN:										
	(a) Laminectomy (b) Bone graft		•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	11
	(b) Bone graft (c) Manipulation ar		mal fi	 xation	for tu	 bercula	osis, fra	acture	and o	iher	4
	conditions, in									•••	163
	(d) Lumbar and cist	ernal pune	cture	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	37
	(e) Spinal injection	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	11
	(f) Others	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••		59
(16)	Bones:										
	(a) For fractures —		/0 1								
	(i) Open of	perations	(includ	ding b	one gr		plication	on of	plates	and	0.4
	(ii) Manual	nechanical				adlor a	nnlicati	on of		and	86
	pl	aster	•••	···	···		ppncau	.011 01 3	spinits	411CI	998
	(b) For osteomyelitis		and pe	eriostit					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	,,,
	(i) Acute						• • •	•••	•••	• • •	16
	(iii) Chronic (c) Removal of tumo						_	_	olaster)	•••	93
	(d) Others		•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	7 275
(17)							•••	•••	•••	•••	275
(17)	JOINTS: (a) Arthrotomy:										
	(i) For seps	is	• • •	• • •	•••						1
	(ii) For rem					es	•••	•••	•••	•••	10
	(b) Excision of joint		•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	8
	(c) Reduction of dis			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	51
	(d) Manipulation for (e) External fixation				of nla	ster)	• • •	• • •	••• ,	•••	15
	(f) Aspiration		s app		or pra		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	116
	(g) Others		• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	23
(18)	AMPUTATIONS:—										
(10)	(a) Of fingers	•••									27
	(b) Of hand and fore		• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	5
	(c) Of arm	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	2
	(d) Of tees	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	•••	30
	(e) Of foot and leg	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••		19
	(g) Others		•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	10
(10)								• • •	•••	• • •	4
(19)	(a) For aneurysm		E2 :								
	(b) Ligature of vesse		• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	$\frac{1}{8}$
	(c) For angioma	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	3
	(d) Injection of varie	cose veins		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	110
	(e) Nerve suture and			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • •	•••	•••	•••	4
	(f) Others upon ner		umg s	iretchi	ng and	injecti	ion)	•••	•••	• • •	19 25
	TEL CHILDIO 400 40										15

state white	Nature of Operations									umber ormed
(20)	ORTHOPAEDIC AND PLASTIC	OPERA	TIONS	:					FUI	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	(a) Osteotomy (for deformiti		•••		• • •	• • •	• • •			9
	(b) Other treatment of deformant							anipulat	ion	
	and application of splint				•••			•••	•••	352
	(c) For hare lip and cleft pale		•••		•••	• • •		• • •	• • •	12
	(d) Upon ears, nose and lips	• • •	•••	• • •		• • •		• • •		
1	(e) For elephantiasis	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	4 • •	• • •	• • •	11
	(f) Skin graft	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	26
	(g) Others	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	***	• • •	5
(21)	Computations units aggregate to	PECIONA								
(21)	CONDITIONS UNCLASSIFIED F									Nil
	(a) For ulcers (excluding skin			•••			and u	rhitlagre		3,797
X.	(b) For other septic condition(c) Suture and treatment of v						and w)	1,056
	(d) Excision of superficial tu					•••		* * *	• • •	352
	(e) Extraction of foreign bod			ing cy.	313/	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	185
	(f) Removal of glands		•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	17
	(g) For bursitis and ganglion		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	6
	(h) Treatment of burns		• • •	•••	•••	•••			• • •	8
	(i) Remouval of parasites	•••	• • •	• • •	•••		• • •	• • •	• • •	Nil
	(<i>j</i>) Others		•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	962
8										
8	23. Orthopaedic Surger	γ . T	he M	edical	Supe	erinten	dent,	Floréa	al H	ospital
iren	orts as follows:—				-					•
μcp										
	DETAILS OF WOL					REAL H	OSPITA	L		
			DURIN	G 1951						
	No. of patients in H	lospital	31st I	ecemb	er 195	50		161		
	No. of patients in H	ospital	31st I	Decemb	er 195	51	• • •	153		
							n 1051			
	I. Cases Ad	MITTED	DURI	ING CA	LEND!	AR YEA.	K 1951			
	A. Poliomyelītis:—	-								
	(a) Acute c	as e s	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	15			
	(b) Old cas			• • •		•••	55			
								70		
	B. Orthopaedic:—									
	a) Tubercu	ılosis of	t the sl	k <mark>el</mark> eton	syste	ın	47			
	(b) Disease					• • •	61			
	(c) Injuries	•••	•••	•••			26			
	(d) Congen (e) Miscella	ital def	ormiti	es	• • •	•••	10			
	(e) Miscella	neous	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	46	100		
								190		
		~				TOTAL		260		
						TOTAL		200		
			_							
		II.	OPE	RATIO			r :	T 1 1		
					Majo		inor	Total		
	Victoria Hospital in			• • •	120		567	687		
	Floreal Hospitals O	ut Patie	ents,	• • •	2'.	/	725	752		
		ĆD.			1.1/	 7 1	202	1 120		
		1 (DTAL	• • •	14	1,	292	1,439		
	III. TOTAL N	UMBER	OF PA	TIENTS	WEA	ARING I	NSTRU	MENTS		
	TILL TOTAL N			PERVIS						
	Poliomyelitis Cases			• • •		• • •	669			
	Orthopaedic cases	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	334			
				Te	OTAL	1,	003			
	***	Mars of	Dime	DAME A	r noga	ropie C	Nerth	VITTONS		
	IV. ATTENDA		F PATI	ENIS A.	I DOC	1	131	ATIONS		
	Attendances	• • •	• •	• • •	• • •		081			
	Re-attendances	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	·				
				Тот	AL	4,	212			
				201						

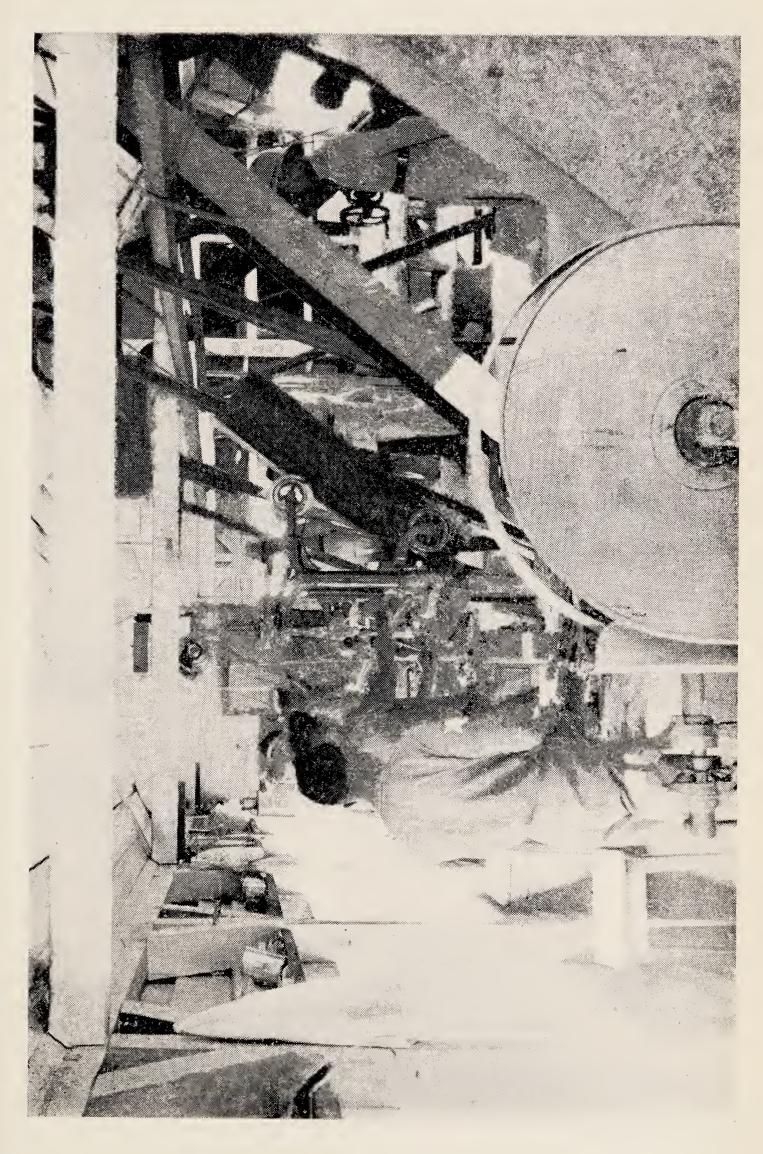
A.	Attendances of poliomyelitls			• • •	464	464
В.	Attendances of Orthopaedic (a) Tuberculosis (b) Injuries (c) Miscellaneous	• • •	• • •	•••	126 1,392 2,230	3,748
				Тот	CAL	4,212
Dis	tributions of attendances at :-	•				,
	Floreal Hospital Victoria Hospital (Jan–May and Oct–Dec)	•••	•••	•••	2,794 1,014	
	Civil Hospital (Oct. to Dec.)			• • •	92	
	District Clinics (Oct. to Dec.)	•••	•••	•••	312	
					4,212	
*	•		1		gan or exceeded	
	V. ATTENDANCES AT PHY	YSIOTI	HERAP'	Y DEI	PARTMENT	2
	In patients Out Patients	• •		15,273 15,159		

24. Ophthalmic Work. The ophthalmological service is under a parttime specialist who holds four weekly sessions at the two main hospitals. He is also on call for all emergencies.

30,432

The following figures summarise the work performed by him:

Disagge		Victoria Hospital	T . 11
Diseases	Indoor Outdoor	Indoor Outdoor	Total
Conjonctivitis and ophthalmia Blepharitis Hordeolum Iritis Keratitis Uveal tract disease Optic nerve and retina Lachymal sac and duct Other inflammatory diseases. Refractive errors Corneal ulcers Corneal opacities Pterygium Strabismus Cataract Glaucoma Other diseases of eye Burns	9 513 1 96 1 41 6 74 5 41 3 14 2 2 6 14 1 255 9 68 4 33 2 59 - 2 48 131 3 7 6 39 	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	953 59 116 79 145 59 17 43 104 346 119 64 78 3 525 30 274
Open wound of eye and orbit Retained foreign body Foreign body cornea Cataract Iridectomy Trephining for glaucoma Enucleation Pterygium, chalazion, flaps, plastic, excision of lachry- mal sacs, etc., etc	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 3 140 125 17 4 6





25. Dental Work. The Government Dental Surgeon returned from overseas leave in February and work was resumed at the Civil Hospital Dental Clinic which had been closed down during his absence on account of scarcity of practising dentists in Mauritius.

As in previous years, dental treatment was confined to pre-school children, school children, expectant and nursing mothers, hospital cases and members of the Police Force.

In the course of 404 sessions, treatment was given to 10,623 patients and the attendances were as follows:—

Preschool children		983
School children	• • •	6,799
Expectant and Nursing Mothers	• • •	1,244
Hospital Cases (In-Patients)		428
Hospital cases (Out-Patients)	• • •	912
Members of Police Force		257
Тота	L	10,623

The nature of treatment was:—

Fillings inserte	d in	perman	ent tee	eth	• • •	5,425
Permanent teet					• • •	879
Deciduous teet	h exti	racted	•••	• • •	• • •	2,945
Surgical operation	tions	on jaws		• • •		737
Treatment of p					• • •	843
Luetic cases		• • •	• • •		• • •	6
Osteomyelitis o	of the	jaws	• • •	• • •	• • •	20
Fractures	• • •	•••		• • •	• • •	12
Skiagrams	• • •	• • •		• • •	•••	36

- 26. Mental Hospital. The report on the work of this hospital is at Appendix III.
- 27. The statistics of morbidity and mortality in respect of hospitals and dispensaries are in Table IV. Statistics for mobile dispensaries are shown separately in this table, only figures for attendances being given as there is a considerable amount of uncertainty as regards new cases and reappearances, the use of a card system having been found impracticable for the mobile units. The main causes of morbidity are enumerated in Table V.

(2) DISPENSARIES

28. The construction of the two new dispensary buildings at Triolet in the district of Pamplemousses and at Petite Rivière in the district of Black River could not start during 1951. Financial provision continues to be available and the detailed drawings are ready.

There are 45 fixed dispensaries in the Colony. The mobile dispensary service, which caters for the needs of 64 villages and hamlets, consists of four units under four part-time medical practitioners. These units made 821 trips in 1951 and were attended by 107,214 patients. The total attendances at fixed dispensaries and at outpatient departments of hospitals numbered 362,946. The figures for the two preceding years were 303,549 in 1950 and 374,207 in 1949.

TABLE IV

	Mobile	Dispen-	saries	Attend- ances		\				1		15]	1		Ħ	9-44 1-44	;		1	1		∞	17		1,257	1]		1
				Total deaths		89	C	0	ļ	}	ļ	7	1	1	1	S	ł	38			1			-	,	2	1	1	1	9	12	1	1
	its)		Total			468	٧	0	9	900) <u>-</u>	23	15	-	-	188	50	307]		1	6	137		102			10	11	59	2	1
	in-patien	Female patients	, 	Deaths		2)	c	7	İ		1	C1	1	ļ	ì	-	1	16				1	_	1	,	-		1		m	9	1	
51	Hospitals (in-patients)	Female		New cases		181	-	t	C	7 5	CT O	+	4		1	108		143			1	1	C1	4	1	27		1	6	7	28	2	
YEAR 1951	H	patients	1	Deaths		20	+	 -			I	1	1	1		4	į	22		1	1				,		l	1		m	9	I	1
		Male b		New		287	c	7	_	+ % %		6	11		1	80	49	164						93	1	c/				4	31	1	1
ID MORTALITY	and out-	spilais	-	Total cases		185		1	-	⊣ tr	200) m	128	1		. 513	2+3	1		1		·	67	1,182	•	1,208	1	ļ	7		+ -	w	
IDITY AND	Static Dispensaries and	patient acpts of nospitats	New cases	Female		77		l		,	1 10	$\frac{\infty}{-}$	19	1		258	27			ł	1	1	ဘ	461	1	4//		1	2		∞	—	
OF MORBIDITY	Static Dis	panen	New	Male		108			+	- () -	20	+9	—		255	216				1		11	721	7	731		1	1	-	9	7	1
STATISTICS		Detailed List	Numbers			001-008	Č	010	011	012	014-019	020	021 - 021	024	025	022-023	030-035	040	(041-042	043	044	045	040	1	047-048	050	051	052	053	055	056	057
			Cause Groups		A 1. Tuberculosis of respiratory		A 2. Tuberculosis of meninges and	`			1 -					A 10. All other syphilis	7	-	-		-	-	A $16(a)$ Bacillary dysentery	(b) Amoebiasis	(c) Other unspecified forms of		17	200	A 19. Erysipelas	20	21. Diphtheria	22	23

						141151	DICE	. 11.5 2	\$1417	1114	,	11 1) 141 L	TTC.	1 111.	1514.1						45
Personal	1	1	1	1	1					39			-		1	[1	1	1		9,020	10,413
- Character	!	37		[l				l	4									1		4	183
l	1	92			1	1		1		39	Ì		1	1			-		1		62	1,678
, [1	14	1		[1			2		emer com	1					Ammanana 4		!		99
1	1	40	1	1						10				ļ	-	1	-				53	702
		23		-		1		1		2	1	1	1	-					ļ		4	117
1	1	52		1	1	1				29											44	926
1	1	7				m	l	n		36	1		1		1		10		_		1,240	4,865
	1	-	1			2			1	16			I				w	1	Н	1	643	2,087
	1	1]			П	1	2	1	20					1		ιΛ				597	2,778
058	090	061	062	080	082	081, 083	084	085	160	092	094	100	101	104	105	102, 103 106—108	110	1111	112	115	113, 114	
A 24. Plague	A 25. Leprosy	A 26. Tetanus	A 27. Anthrax	A 28. Acute poliomyelitis	A 29. Acute infectious encephalitis	A 30. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis and acute infectious encephalitis	A 31. Smallpox	A 32. Measles	A 33. Yellow fever	A 34. Infectious hepatitis	A 35. Rabies	A 36.—(a) Louse-borne epidemic typhus	(b) Fiea-borne endemic typhus	(c) Tick-borne epidemic typhus	(d) Mite-borne typhus	(e) Other and unspecified { typhus	A 37.—(a) Vivax malaria (benign tertian)	malaria (qu	(c) Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian)	(d) Blackwater fever	(e) Other and unspecified forms { of malaria	Carried over

Table IV—continued

95
$\frac{1}{2}$
2
EAR
N 1
IORTALITY
7
LA
\simeq
0
, ,
9
Z_{1}
₹,
S OF MORBIDITY AND N
31
\mathbb{Z}
0
\geq
F
\circ
S
Ĵ
T
I.
-
STATISTICS
S

Mohile	Dispen-	saries Attend-	ances	23		ļ	at the second of]	(C)	 	13,370	5,713	891		1		
		Total	Deaths					1	-	11.					ļ		1	
		Total	cases	83	1	1] -			J 69		589	118	57.8	T	2	15	4
als	atients		Deaths		I		1	1				1			1	I		1
Hospitals	Female patients	Non	cases	34	1	1	I	1		12.		278	67	29	-	 i	12	1
	tients		Deaths		1			1			l	december of the second	!	Stringer	1	1	†	1
	Male patients	Novon		49	1	1	1	Management of the Control of the Con		150	l	311	4 12	29	1	1	m	3
and out-	spinats	Total	cases	440			I	1	l	76		6,123	10,322	2,485	1	33	11	1
Static Dispensaries and out-	patient aepis of nospitals	sases	Female	141				1	l	42		3,467	5,467	1,246		Ħ	ì	1
Static Di	patient	New cases	Male	299	1	I		are serviced		34	O' common	2,656	4,855	1,239	1	2	11	
	Detailed List	Numbers		123.0	123.1	123.2	123.3	125	127	1		129	126 130.0 130.3	130.1, 130.2	037	038	039	040
	Dc	Cause Groups	Brought forward		_	_	(a) Other and unspectined Schistosomiasis	A 39. Hydatid disease	A 40.—(a) Onchocerciasis	Filariasis (bancrofti)	(a) Other mariasis	A 41. Ankylostomiasis	A 42.—(a) Tapeworm (infestation) and other cestode infestations (b) Ascariasis (c) Guinea worm (dracunculosis)		A 43.— (a) Lymphogranuloma venereum	venereal	venereal diseases (d) Food soisoning infection and	

		MEDICAL AND HEALTH	DEPARTMENT	25
1	700	7,145	56	37,621
1		1 1 1 1	7 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	200
1	4 6	1 4 6	49 8 31 10 15 5 22 71	2,950
1		1 111	1 1 1 2	74
***		2 4 8	20 20 40 22 71 71	1,317
ориализм				126
1	\(\cap +	61	25 27 4 11 4 5 1	1,633
1	112	3,205	327 3 4 4 4	27,935
-			134	14,042
1	0		193	13,893
071	072 073 087 090 095 096.7 120		132—134 136—138 140—148 150 151 152, 153 154 161 162, 163 171	
	(y) Leptospirosis icterohaemorr- hagica (Weil's disease) (g) Yaws (h) Chickenpox (i) Dengue (j) Trachoma (k) Sandfly fever (l) Leishmaniasis (l) Leishmaniasis (m):—(i) Trypanosomiasis gambiensis	(ii) Trypanosomiasis rhodesiensis (iii) Other and unspecified Trypanosomiasis (n) Dermatophytosis (o) Scabies (b) All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic 09	A 44. Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharyrrx A 45. Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus A 46. Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum A 48. Malignant neoplasm of rectum A 49. Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung not specified as secondary A 50. Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung not specified as secondary A 51. Malignant neoplasm of breast A 52. Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	Carried over

Table IV—continued

	Mobile	Dispen-	saries Attend-	anees		1		İ	ļ			1						1	1		-	7		3	22	1 9	30	1 ;	1,042	•	4	i ii	655,7
	(Total	aeatins		1		1	-	₹		c			c	1			1	9	>	Ì	۳	Ç	71		н ,	-	36		0		
			Total	cases		18	← '	∞	v	,		31	}		C	C		13	CT	071	LOY	`	1.	000	727	n (23	च ि (258	1	55	1	1/0
8 m	ıtats	atients	Deaths			_	1	-	1			-	ţ		7	-			1	7	†	İ		t	` '	7] ,	21	•	2		•
	H0Spitals	Female patients	Nevo	cases		18	1	9	C	ı		21	4.		c	NI.		Ш	<u>،</u> 	, т С	CCT	0	٠	4 (130	io i	₩ ₩	C1 ;	140	•	22	,	127
YEAR 1951		patients	Deaths			1		1	-	7		C	1		٧	-				c	71	1	,	 1	v	1		, . .	T.		4		1
ALITY—		Mole p	1	cases				2	c	C		10) -		,	T		G	∞	2	47	T	,		102	2 1	rV.	6	109		13	,	43
AND MORTALITY—	and out-	spiidis	Total	cases		2	[co		1		C	1			1		•	4	Ç	\$\frac{4}{\infty}	19	,	4	200	<u> </u>	31	11	2,872	,	143	•	464
	Static Dispensaries and out-	patient depts of nospitals	ases	Female		2		2		[-	4			•		(.	1	25	$\frac{18}{8}$		-	132		21	10	1,906		105		321
OF MORBIDITY	Static Dr	patient	New cases	Male		1						-	T			1		1	-	0	23			ຕຸ	89	1	10		996		38		143
STATISTICS		Detdiled List	Numbers			172-174	177	190, 191	7	155-159,	160, 164,	165, 175, 176, 178	170, 176- 181, 192-	195, 198,	199	204			200-203, 205		210-239	250, 251		252	260	280	281	282	283-286		290		291
			Canse Groups		0		54 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	A 55. Malignant neoplasm of skin	56. IV	connective tissue		A 57. Malignant neoplasm of all other				58	A 59. Lymphosarcoma and other neo-	plasms of lymphatic and hæma-	topoietic system	A 60. Benign neoplasms and neoplasms		A 61. Nontoxic goiter	62	goiter	63. D	1	(b) Pellagra	(c) Scurvy	(d) Other deficiency states	A $65(a)$ Pernicious and other hyper-	chromic anæmias	(b) Iron deficiency anæmias	(hypochromic)

					212.		10.																					
	11,995	331	1	7	2	33	1	1	900	<u>~</u>	n T	1.154	638	1	454	32		1,709		w	1	(0 0	250	24	ò	30	61,010
	9		-	_	I	33	30	1	ر د	ļ	. 1	I	1			1		∞		co	1	1	71	45		(7	501
	2,800	45	245	126	65	183	84	13	121	279	12	6	65	1	w	92		350		59	11		104	250	6	1	82	9,556
	46	1	1		1	∞	15	1	-	1	1	1				1		8		1	1	1	1	1/				214
	1,938	21	26	55	28	09	26	1 [10%	161	∞	B	27	,	4	35		138		37	w	ć	30	109	m	Č	34	5,157
	21		_	1]	25	15	,	4		I	1	1			1		N		B		6	50	ν, γ,		(7	287
	862 242	24	148	7.1	37	123	22	1	120	118	7	9	38	,	-	57		212		22	9	3		121	9	1	51	4,399
	19,146 2,793	533	w	53	21	45	I		3.058	427	18	414	2,045	1	1,150	1,082		3,285		18	4	1	0 1	517	29	700	634	67,330
	15,084	281	ĸ	33	14	11		3	131	2,120	6	204	986	1	268	480		1,921		. 11	8	(75.	524	19	Ċ	390	40,254
	4,062	252	2	20	^	34		1	107	161	6	210	1,059	(582	602		1,364		7	-	ć	40,	195	10	(244	27,076
	292, 293 241 -242-245	253, 254 270–277 287–289	300-309	310–324, 326	325	330-334	340	24°, 10,10°,	353		387	390	391–393	(394	380-384 386, 388 389	341-344	354-357	360-369	400-402	410-416		420-422	430-434	440-443		444-447	
(a) Other profiled and unconsoi-		(b) All other allergic disorders endocrine, metabolic and blood diseases	* 10 () () () () () () () () () (os. Psychoneuroses and disorders of personality	ency		Nonmeningococcal meni	72.	73. Epilepsy	Innammatory diseases	76.	—(a) Otitis externa	(b) Otitis media and ma	Õ	of ear	A 78.—(a) All other diseases and conditions of eye	(h) All other disposes of the	nervous system	sense organs	A 79. Rheumatic fever	80.	81. /	9	82.	A 83. Hypertension with heart disease	×4.	heart	Carried over

Table IV—continued

STATISTICS OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY—YEAR 1951

1101110	Moone Dispen-	saries	Attend- ances		54	59	4,957	8,603	∞ ս	o	1	284		604	36	1	17	m under		399	487	,	1,601	the second secon	4	1,501	-	1
			Total deaths		7	m	ł	2	27	67	6	33	,	21	1	9	4			12			i	21	8		4 %	26
			Totál cases		127	311	103	788	292	140	156	189		618	181	24	144	Secretaries Secret		185	166	•	$\frac{102}{2}$	0.20	257	136	312	267
tals	Female patients		Deaths-		1	1			13	5	-	-		9	-	n	co	1		2	1			, 	-			S
Hospitals	Female		New $cases$		19	83	41	332	86°	20	50	89		212	76	%	46	the company of the		65	104		43	12	12	49	171	28
TWEST	Male batients		Deaths		9	<i>C</i> 1	1		14	0.7	\omega \tag{\text{\tinit}\\ \text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texit{\text{\texi}\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\	7		15	I	co		1		10	1		1]	17	1	4 (18
	Male 4		Nev cases		108	228	62	456	199	χ 4	106	121		406	87	16	86	1		120	62	1	59	\(\frac{1}{2}\)	245	87	141	239
and out-	spitats	-	Total cases		244	068	1,665	22,055	22	28	26	1,655		2,988	1,326	S	74			1,362	19,795		1,252	55	152	1,149	46	182
Static Dispensaries and	patient aepts of nospita	ases	Female		144	426	947	11,435	ru i	11	7	726		1,047	788	2	26	,		269	10,395		468	15		663	19	27
Static D	patient	New eases	Male		100	464	718	10,620	17	17	19	929		1,941	538	3	48			665	9,400	ì	784	40	137	486		155
Static Dispensaries and out-	Detailed List	Numbers			450-456	460–468	,	480-		491	492, 493			501, 502		518, 521	$\frac{519}{2}$	523	520-522	524-527	530	1	531-535	540	541	543	550-553	0,561,570
		Cause Groups		Bronglit forward	A 85. Diseases of arteries		tions tions	∞	σ (A 90. Bronchopneumonia A 91 Primary atvoical, other and uns-	`	6	A 93. Bronchitis, chronic and unqua-	Iified If the strophy of tonsils and ade-		95. Empyema and abcess of lung		97	(b) All other respiratory \int	diseases	A 98.— (a) Dental caries	(b) All other Diseases of teeth		99. Ulcer	100. U	A 101. Gastritis and duodenitis	102. A	103

							711 <u>T</u>	,1,7,1	0111	, ,	. 24.1	D	***		111	1 21.			17.E. JL-2-L	1 1							49	
	526	695	'	12 16		7 024	+70,,	44	57			1 2	24	183				1.	555	1		Ì	1		1	1	88,482	
	. 33	21	∞ 1	v 6		t,	3	m	19	7	'	~	.					(5	ιΩ	7	LS	11				845	
	189	240	20	\$ 201 \$6		101	1,0/7	40	194	v v	33	23	101	59				1	761	. 44	3	188	63		353	^	17,748	
	14	∞	rO			ø	0 (7	11		F	.]						•	4	N	7	13	11		1		350	
	86	110	26	0.84		r U	956	20	96	28	9	40	K+	59				(420	44	4	T x x	63		353	<u>\</u>	8,732	
															٠													
	19	13	8	4 =		7.0	17		∞	2	1	(C)						1	rc.			1			1	1	495	
	91	130	24	16 38		1	. 18	29	86	251	27	23	101	101				1 6	335				i		1	Ì	9,016	
	3,397	2,063	69	128 128		700 00	166,77	63	179	28	72	213	461	1,223				1 0 0	3,985	16	*	++	11		103	6	157,122	•
	1,510	973	34	7.2		11 046	11,240	25	26	17	46	213	C17	1,223					2,868	16	•	++	11		103	0	86,671	
	1,887	1,090	35	10	<u>;</u>	11	16//11	38	82	11	26	1	161	191					1,117	200		1	1		1	1	70,451	
	571.0	571.1	572	584, 585	536-539	573-580,582,	785,080,587	590	591-594	009	602, 604	620 621	020, 021	013	601, 603	605-609	614617	622-633	635-637 640,641,681	,682,684	642,652	685,686	670-672	1	650	651		
A 104.—(a) Gastro-enteritis and colitis.		Gastro-enteritis ar ages 2 years and or	ulcerative colitis	A 105. Cirrhosis of liver A 106. Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	107 Offier diseases of digestive	system system		A 108 Acute nephrits	nephritis		111.	112. Hyperplasia of prostate	113.	(b) Disorders of menstruation		(c) All other diseases of the		,	A 115. Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth ()	and the puerperium	A 116. Toxaemias of pregnancy, and		A 117. Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	A 118. Abortion without mention of		A 119. Abortion with sepsis	Carried over	

-continued	
IV-	
TABLE	

30							Al	NNU	AL .	REPC)K I	. OI	N 1.	HE									
Mobile	Dishen-	saries	Attend-	ances	352		3,661	141	6,168	m	8	2,466	26	1	1		m		55.8	ļ	(C)		50
•			Total	aeains	22	l	^		1 2			m		60	1		0 0	27	1	e-represent	4	=	23
	•		Total	cases	493	1,630	1,712	253	299	24	i.	327	147	S	Ħ		10 C	30	m	4	13	—	36
als	bationts		Deaths		22		m	1	-			2		2	1		11	11	1		П	_	10
1951 Hospitals	Female hatients	200000	New	cases	493	1,630	576	110	129	13	T	109	45	4			15	141	7-1	2	9	=	20
-Year 19	ationts	direction of	Deaths		Î	1	4		-	1		-	1	1	I		∞ <u>c</u>	16	1	I	m		13
	Male patients		New	cases	· į	[1,136	143	170	=	2	24 218	102		1		40	16	2	2	^		16
D MORTA and out-	- [Total	cases	2,838	ļ	11,765	893	7,833	24	T.	4,461	495	=	١		26	-	42	ı	54	. 1	14
MORBIDITY AND MOR' Static Dispensaries and out-	t trepts of n	New cases	7	remare	2,838	ļ	4,694	516	4,379	1	ì	2,192	214	****	ļ		13		17	1.	22	1	w
OF MORE Static D	l		45.72	Mate	1	1	7,071	377	3,454	17	Ö	98 2,269	281		Į		13	-	25	1	32	1	6
STATISTICS OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY— Static Dispensaries and out-	Detailed List	Numbers			645–649 673–680 683 687	099	869-069	720–725	726, 727	u- 737, 745–749	1	715 00-714, 716	731–736	751	754	750, 752, 753	755-759	762	764	765	207	770	769, 771, 772
		Cause Groups		Brought forward	(五) (五) (五)			A 122. Arthritis and spondylitis	123.	SC	n (i	cluding tropical ulcer, (b) All other diseases of skin70	(c) All other diseases of mus- $\int 731-736$ culoskeletal system $\int 738-744$	127. Spir	A 128. Congenital malformations of circulatory system	A 129. All other congenital malfor-	mations	Postnatal asphyxia and		torum	oner mechanis of new-	disease of 1	early infancy

9				MEI	OICA	AL A	.ND I	HEAL	тн	DE	PAI	RTN	IEN	T				31	
	1	3,038	106,488	1		283		***************************************	Y	3	1		TOPPONE		•	1		378	107,214
	Topoca	47	1,080	24	12	10	4	01	23	3	ı			The state of the s	1	i		25	1,181
	231	1,005	24,356	345	253	990	70	28	218	12	<i>C</i> 1	1.	CI	12	4	21		2,100	28,491
×	1	16	450	10		`I —	resource.	- The state of the	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	G	1		1	1	- Company	1		J.O.	477
	129	494	12,657	4	30	265	C	12	11	100	1	(30	10		∞		444	13,607
	1	31	630	19	111	100	7	63	Ç	2				and the state of t	ŧ	1		20	704
	102	511	11,699	300	223	722		16		111	61	, (77	<i>C</i> 1	8	13		1,656	14,884
	365	11,106	199,980	08	415	3,970	C,	34	271	3	· ·	1	000	111	32	425		19,366	225,438
	61	6,113	109,225	13	29	962	<u> </u>	∞	131	101	******	1	7.7	49	15	140		3,329	113,985
,	304	4,993	90,755	29	386	3,008	ဂ္ဂဇ	26	010	240	-	Î	8/4	62	17	285		16,037	111,453
(h) Observation without need	medical care	(c) All other ill-defined cau- ses of morbidity 788-1-788-7 788-9 789-792 789-795	SUB-TOTAL SUB-TOTAL ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFI-	—	ents { E 840-E	140. Accidental falls E 900-E	AE 142. Accident caused by machinery E 912 AE 143. Accident caused by fire and explosion of compustible		tance, corrosive liquid,	145. Accident caused by firearm	ing	body entering eye	and adnexa E 920 Foreign body entering other	s caused by bite	venomous anim	animals E 928	AE 148. All other accidental causes (E 910-E 911)	E 924-E E 930-E E 970-E	Carried over

TABLE IV—continued

951
ALITY—YEAR 1
74
AND
SS OF MORBIDITY
OF
STATISTICS OF MORBIDITY AND MORT

Mobile	Dispen-	saries Attend-	ances	Į		107,214	106,488		l	1	1		40	3	1.17	747	,	459	1	65	1	11	107,214
		Total	deaths	ıv	1	1,186	1,080		28	∞	10		Ì	33	7 7	٢			-	74	13	^	1,186
		Total	cases	548		29,039	24,356		83	82	298	56	73	284	1. L. H. C. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.	1,401		1,389	34	229	118	493	29,039
tals	Female patients		Deaths	1		477	450		C	1	ın	1		ì	-	⊣ i			!	13	4	2	477
Hospitals	Female	$Nc^{2}v$	cases	139	ļ	13,746	12,657			16	164	co	13	09	100	007		314	13	113	21	125	13,746
	tients		Deaths	10		602	630		96	ე ∞	ιV]	l	m	~ (c		Ħ	, -	=	6	Ŋ	709
	Male patients	Nezo		409	1	15,293	11,699		7.0	7.7	434	26	09	224	iv r	1,045		1,075	21	116	29	368	15.293
id out-	bitals	Total	case	399		225,837	199,980		C	26	655	44	443	1,181	30	11,5,11		9,753	693	405	9	1,108	225.837
Static Dispensaries and out	patient depts of hospitals	ises	Female	97	į	114,082	109,225		+	-	193	16	95	236	4 %	2,080		1,708	127	139	33	245	114 082
Static Dis	patient a	New cases	Malc	302	. 1	111,755	90,755		+	1 22	462	28	348	945	26	9,425		8,045	566	266	co	863	111 755
	Detailed List	Cause Groups Numbers		AE 149. Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war)	resulting from operat-	TOTAL	Sub-total to A 137 brought forward	"N CODE". ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFI- CATION OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND	VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	138.	Fracture of limbs and thunk N 805-N	141. Dislocation without fracture N 830-N	142.	AN 143. Head injury (excluding fracture) N 850-N 856	144. Internal injury of chest, abdomen, and pelvis N	145.	AN 146. Superficial injury, contusion	surface N 910-N 929	AN 147. Effects of foreign body entering through orifice N 930-N 936	148 Birns N 940-N	Effects of poisons N 960-N	150. All other and unspecified (effects of external causes	

TABLE V

Main Causes of Morbidity—1951

		Disea	ses							In-patients at hospitals	Out-patients hospitals a Dispensari	nd
3yph	nilis an	d its se	equela	e	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	227	680	
Dys	entery	, all fo	rms	•••	•••		• • •	• • •	• • •	248	2,409	
Mala	aria	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	98	1,251	
Ank	ylostoi	niasis	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	589	6,123	
Oth	er dise	ases di	ie to 1	nelmint	hs	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	181	12,807	
Avit	amino	sis and	other	deficie	ncy st	ates	• • •	• • •	•••	290	2,915	
Astl	ıma	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	* * •	• • •	•••	454	2,793	
Infla	ammat	ory dis	eases	of eye	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	226	3,058	
Influ	ienza	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	788	22,055	
Pne	umonia	a	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	588	76	
Bro	nchitis	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	807	4,643	
Dise	ases o	f teeth	and si	upporti	ng stru	ictures	• • •	• • •	• • •	268	21,047	
Gast	tro-ent	eritis a	nd col	itis (ag	es 2 ye	ears and	d over)	•••	240	2,063	
Com	plicati	ons of	pregn	ancy, c	hildbi	rth and	the pu	ierperi	um	1,148	3,021	
Infe	ctions	of skin	and s	subcuta	neous	tissue	•••	A. * *	• • •	1,712	11,765	
Scal	oies	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	95	3,205	
Muse	cular r	heuma	tism a	ind rhe	umatis	in unsp	ecified	1	• • •	2 99	7,833	
Acci	dents,	poison	ings a	nd viol	ence	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	4,683	25,857	
Ana	emias	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	3,005	19,753	

(3) TRAINING OF NURSING STAFF

- 29.—(a) The object of obtaining reciprocity with Great Britain is kept constantly in mind and a new scheme of training based on that in the United Kingdom was introduced in 1948. The course of training now lasts three years for the general nursing certificate, while one additional year is required for the midwifery qualification. The newly qualified nurse is appointed to the Service and is given every possible facility for training in midwifery and obtaining the certificate. They have been made aware that they will be considered for promotion to the higher posts only if they hold the midwifery qualification.
- (b) A permanent Committee comprising one of the Deputy Directors, the Visiting Matron and the matrons of the two training centres deal with enlistment of probationers. In the course of the interview given to each candidate, simple tests for suitability are used and the educational qualifications, which vary enormously in the case of female candidates, are taken into account. Every effort is made to attract candidates with a suitable educational background, experience having conclusively shown that those with a low educational standard find the greatest difficulty in the theoretical part of the syllabus.
- (c) It has not yet been been possible to recruit sister tutors on the salary scale appearing in the Estimates. The appointment of these officers remains a pressing need which I trust will be met when the Salaries Commissioner has completed his task.
- (d) The construction of the Nurses' Home for Civil Hospital is due to begin in the second half of 1952. When completed, it will permit of the adoption of the "Block" system at least at one of the two training centres and will provide adequate facilities for recreation and rest.
- (e) There were 135 students under training on 31st December, 1951, of whom 44 are due to take the final examination in April 1952 and 67 the preliminary. The number of dressers and nurses who passed their final examination in 1951 was 30.
- (f) Three nursing students are still undergoing training in England. A fourth one returned to the Colony on the 9th December, 1951, after having qualified as State Registered Nurse.

PART V

Public Health

(I) VITAL STATISTICS

30. Table VI is a summary of vital statistics for the year 1951.

		J	70
Area of Mauritius : 20 square miles			
	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population as on 30th June, 1951	2+1,2+1	242,618	483,859
Density per square mile: 672	, - , 1		
Marriagos 2 000			
Marriaga mata non 1 000 non-1-1: 12:7			
Tive births	4 4 77 71		
Live-Dirtins	11,778	11,190	22,968
Live-births		•	
Still-births 1,401			
Still birth rate per 100 live births 6.1			
Deaths	3,788	3,420	7,208
Crude death rate per 1,000 population: 14'9			
Maternal deaths 78			
Maternal mortality rate per 1,000 births (live			
and still): 3.5			
Infant mortality (under 1 year of age)	1,073	845	1,918
Infant	1,073	043	1,910
	120		227
Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis	139	86	225
Death rate from pulmonary tuberculosis per	_	21144	
1,000 population : 0.47			
Deaths from other forms of tuberculosis	4	6	10
Death rate from other forms of Tuberculosis			
per 1,000 population : 0.02			
Deaths from infective and parasitic diseases	442	421	863
Death rate from infective and parasitic diseases			
per 1,000 population: 1.8			
Deaths from respiratory diseases	609	463	1,072
Death rate from respiratory diseases per		-	
1,000 population : 2.2			
Deaths from diseases of the digestive system	711	624	1 225
Death rate from discusses of the discosting	/11	024	1,335
Death rate from diseases of the digestive			
system per 1,000 population: 2.8	122	470	207
Deaths from Malaria and Malarial Cachexia	133	152	285
Death rate from Malaria and Malarial Cachexia			*****
per 1,000 population: 0.59			

(i) Population

31.—(a) The estimated population of Mauritius as at 31st December, 1951, was 494,519, exclusive of the pioneers who are in military employment overseas.

The natural increase, that is due to excess of births over deahts, in 1951 was 15,760. In the general population (including Chinese) this increase was 4,861 and in the Indian 10,899, while arrivals in the Colony exceeded departures by 2,013 and 1,360 respectively. The density of population was 672 per square mile for the whole island.

The population at 31st December, 1951, was sub-divided as follows:—

Population	Ma	iles Females	Total	No. of males per 1,000 females
General (excluding Chinese) Chinese Indian		287 6,364		956 1,033
Тотаг	247,8	859 246,660	494,519	1,005

All the rates in this report are based on the estimated mid-year population which was 483,859.

(b) There has been a remarkable increase in the population of Mauritius over the last five years. For the five-year period 1942–46, the rate of natural increase computed on the mid-year population was 7.93, for the ten-year period 1942–51, it was 18.45, and in the last five years, the rate of natural increase was 28.97 per thousand.

The graph at Figure I shows the population trend from 1934 onwards.

(ii) Births

32.—(a) The number of live births during the year was 22,968 a decrease of 142 on the number for 1950 and an increase of 5,657 on the yearly average number of births for the ten years preceding 1951:—

		Births		Male births per 1,000
Population	Males	Females	Total	temale births
General (including Chinese)	3,764	3,553	7,317	1,059
Indian	8,014	7,637	15,651	1,049
WHOLE POPULATION	11,778	11,190	22,968	1,053
				-

The following are the birth rates, the two figures in brackets relating to 1949 and 1950:—

General population 42.0 (37.3; 40.7)

Indian population 50.5 (51.0; 54.8)

Total population 47.5 (46.0; 49.7)

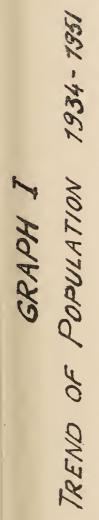
(b) Still-births, which are not included as either births or deaths, numbered 1,401 (766 males and 635 females) giving a rate of 6·1 per hundred live births. During the year 1950 there were 1,410 still-births which gave a rate of 6·1.

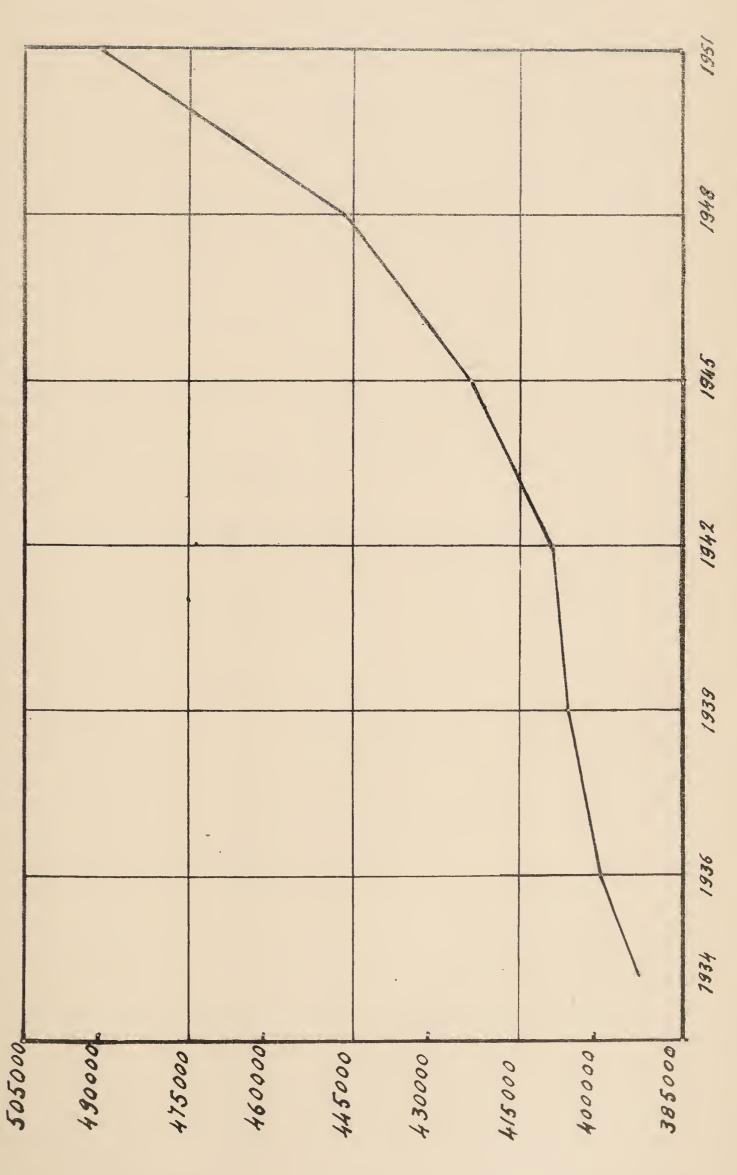
(iii) Deaths

33.—(a) Deaths registered in Mauritius numbered 7,208, corresponding to a rate of 14.9 per 1,000 of the population. The month of maximum mortality was August with 683 deaths. In 1950 the highest figure was recorded in April with 619 deaths; in 1949 the maximum occurred in August: 718 deaths.

/									
	General Popula			Population			Total		
•		_				~~~~			7
		ĺ		Females		Fenales	Males	Females	
No. of deaths			1,295	1,161	2,493	2,259	3,788	3,420	
Rates per 1,000	• • •	•••	1	4.1	. 1	.5.3	1	14.9	

The average death rates for the period 1942-51 were 21·1 for the general, 25·2 for the Indian and 23·7 for the whole population.







(b) The following table gives a comparison of the causes of death for the past five years with the rates per 1,000 of the population:—

TABLE VII

			No. of		$R_{\lambda}t$	e per 1,	,000	
	Group		Deaths 1951	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
11.	Infective and parasitic diseases	•••	863	1.8	2.1	3.60	9.2	5.47
12.	Cancer and other tumours	• • •	103	0.5	0.3	0.27	0.5	0.17
3.	Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition	• • •	134	0.3	0.5	0.58	0.3	0.56
 4.	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organ	ıs	483	1.0	0.8	1.02	1.0	1.33
5.	Chronic poisoning and intoxication	•••	1		_			
6.	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs		437	0.9	0.8	0.82	0.8	0.78
17.	Diseases of the circulatory system	••	399	0.8	0.9	0.82	0.6	0.48
8.	Diseases of the respiratory system	• • •	1,072	2.5	2.1	1.87	3.0	2.06
19.	Diseases of the digestive system	• •	1,335	2.8	2.0	2.21	2.4	2.37
10.	Diseases of the urinary and genital system (non-venereal or connected with pregnan cy or the puerperium)	-	272	0.6	0.6	0.61	0.6	0.69
11.	Diseases of pregnancy and childbirth and the puerperal state	*	78	0.5	0.3	_		
12.	Disease of the skin and cellular tissue	• • •	28	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.1	0.11
13.	Diseases of the bones and organs of movemen	nt.	8			0.01	_	
114	Congenital malformation	• • •	14	-	_		_	
15	Diseases pecular to the 1st year of life	• • •	793	1.6	1.7	1.89	2.3	2.61
16	Senility, old age	•••	248	0.2	0.4	0.20	0.6	0.88
17	Death from violence	•••	197	0.4	0.4	0.42	0.4	0.40
18	Ill-defined causes of death	•••	743	1'5	1.3	1.66	1.9	2.17

34.—(a) The percentage contributions to the total deaths made by the more important groups are shown below in Table VIII:—

TABLE VIII

	Group		Percentage of total deaths Five years (1947-51)						
			1951	1950	1949	1948	1947		
1.	Infective and parasitic diseases	• •	11.9	15'1	21.7	38.2	27.2		
		• •	6.7	5 .8	6.3	4.5	6.6		
0.	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	• • •	6.0	5.9	5.1	3.2	3.9		
7. 16.	Diseases of the circulatory system Senllity, old age	}	8.9	9.4	5.1	5.2	6.4		
8.	Diseases of the respiratory system	• •	14.8	15.1	11.2	12.5	10.5		
9.	Diseases of the digestive system	• •	18.2	14.1	14.7	10.5	11.8		
15.	Diseases peculiar to the first year of life .	••	11.0	12.1	11'4	9.5	13.0		

(b) The decline in the percentage of mortality due to infective and parasitic diseases which had been very apparent in 1950 continued in 1951, the principal disease responsible for this fall being malaria.

Deaths from this group of diseases which numbered 4,052 in 1948, 1,603 in 1949, 975 in 1950 fell to 863 in 1951, a figure equivalent to 1.78 per 1,000 living.

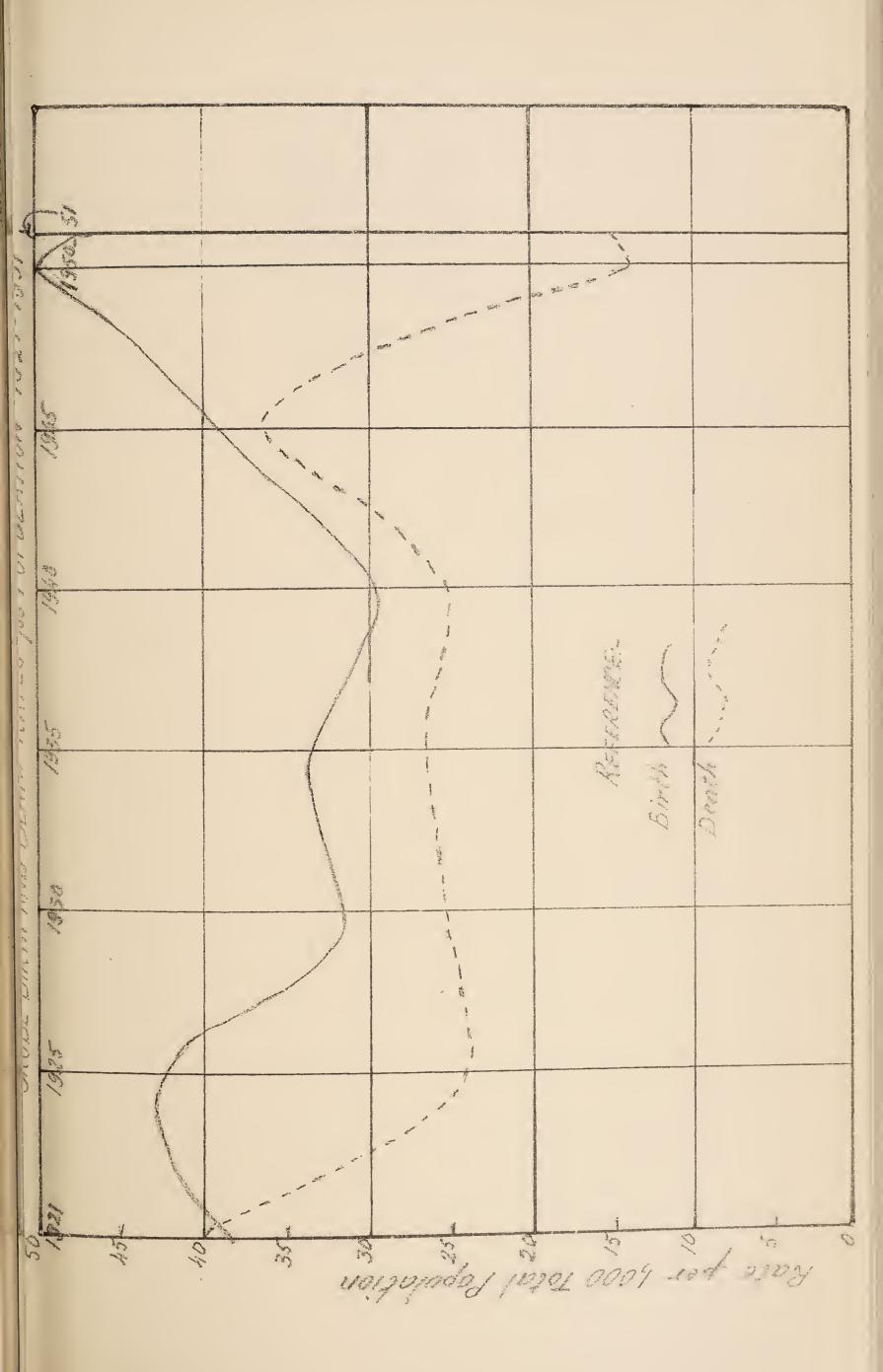
- (c) Diseases of the respiratory system (which do not include tuberculosis) accounted for 14.87 per cent of the total deaths as compared with 15.15 per cent in 1950 and 11.25 per cent in 1949.
- (d) The deaths due to diseases of the digestive system, which include diarrhoea and enteritis rose from 913 in 1950 to 1,335 in 1951. The rate per 1,000 living was 2.76 as compared with 1.96 for the preceding year.
- (e) The number of deaths due to diseases peculiar to the first year of life was 793 in 1951, as compared with 782 in 1950, 842 in 1949 and 1,009 in 1948. The rate per 1,000 living in 1951 was 1.6 as compared with 1.7 for 1950 and 1.9 for 1949.
- (f) The graph at Figure II illustrates the fall in the principal death-dealing diseases in Mauritius for the ten-year period 1942–1951.
- (g) Table IX shows the number of deaths from the principal causes for the ten-year period 1942–1951.
- (h) The graph at Figure III is published to indicate the trend of crude birth and death rates in Mauritius from 1921 onwards.
- 35.—(a) Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state.
 78 deaths were registered in this group, classified as follows:—

Abortion without mention of septic condition	ns	•••	•••	1
Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy	• • •	• • •	•••	12
Puerperal toxaemias	•••	•••	• • •	8
Other accidents of childbirth	•••	• • •	• • •	57
•			•	
	To	TAL		78

(b) The maternal mortalityrate. The number of deaths ascribed to the puerperal state per 1,000 births (including still-births) was 3.24. The rates for the previous five years were as follows:—

1946	• • •	• • •	10.39
1947	•••	•••	5.25
1948	• • •	•••	4.13
1949	***	• • •	3.80
1950			3.64







The steady fall in maternal mortality is an encouragement to all those who are taking a keen interest in maternal and child health. This rate should fall still further and no efforts should be spared for getting more expectant mothers under early ante-natal care and for extending as fast as possible the midwifery service. Unfortunately, the Department cannot, under existing conditions, take more pupil midwives into the training schools, unless it blinks the fact that the rather reasonable standard now reached would quickly deteriorate.

(iv) Infant and Child Mortality

36.—(a) The infantile mortality rate was 84.5 per 1,000 as compared with 76.3 in 1950, 91.0 in 1949 and an average of 146.7 per 1,000 over the 10-year period 1940 to 1949.

(b) The deaths under five years of age were distributed as follows:—

Age		Males	Females	Total
Under 3 months	• • •	660	503	1,163
3 months and under 6 months	• • •	182	146	328
6 months and under 1 year	•••	231	196	427
1 year and under 2 years	• • •	201	201	402
2 years and under 3 years	• • •	137	158	295
3 years and under 4 years	•••	56	74	130
4 years and under 5 years	•••	31	38	69
				-
TOTAL		1,498	1,316	2,814
				-

TABLE IX

Deaths from Principal Causes 1942-51-(International List, 1938 Revision)

										ĺ
Group X	089	543	470	566	525	300	262	286	261	272
Group IX	1,507	1,362	1,344	2,283	1,969	1,026	1,078	1,085	913	1,335
Group VIII	1,368	1,340	1,166	1,538	1,138	893	1,318	831	826	1,072
Group VII	197	236	249	234	239	206	294	381	410	399
Group VI	416	419	412	402	407	339	378	365	387	437
Group V	1	2	2	2	2	4		t	†	1
Group IV	274	198	255	894	833	577	451	470	378	483
Group III	134	116	123	178	112	111	130	127	103	134
Group II	67	43	57	53	57	92	88	121	122	103
Group I	4,160	3,340	3,807	4,898	3,862	2,366	4,052	1,603	975	863
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•
Year	:	•	•	•	•	•	:	:		:
Ye	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951

GROUP I—Infective and parasitic diseases.

II—Cancer and other tumours.

III—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition and of endocrine glands, other general diseases and deficiency diseases.

IV—Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs.

V—Chronic poisoning and intoxication.

VI—Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.

VII—Diseases of the circulatory system.

VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system. IX—Diseases of the digestive system.

X—Diseases of Urinary and genital Organs

TABLE IX—continued

DEATHS FROM PRINCIPAL CAUSES 1942-51—CONTINUED

ılıs							••	_1		
Total dearlis	11,927	10,642	11,355	15,277	12,528	8,680	10,518	7,384	6,453	7,208
Group XVIII	1,092	1,316	1,273	1,617	1,256	938	859	741	612	743
$Group\ XVII$	184	202	204	239	186	172	171	189	193	197
Group XVI	540	512	533	583	489	381	285	226	202	248
Group XV	1,052	855	1,207	1,427	1,193	1,129	1,009	842	782	793
Group XIV	9	4	7	ιΛ	-	9	6	ıΩ	10	14
Group XIII Group XIV	c	10	'n			m	10	9	7	~
Group XII	75	74	70	200	29	47	+	23	3+	28
Group XI	172	7.5	171	266	185	106	84	83	98	78
	e •	:	:	:	•	:	•	•	•	•
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Year	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951

XI— Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state. GROUP

XII— Disease of the skin and cellular tissue.

XIII— Diseases of bones and organs of movement.

XIV— Congenital malformation.

XV— Diseases peculiar to the first year of life.

XVI— Senility, old age.

XVII— Deaths from violence.

XVIII— Ill-defined causes of death.

(c) The principal causes of death in children under five years of age were in the following categories (International list of causes of death, 1938 Revision):—

Group		Under one year	One year and Under 5 years
1. Infective and parasitic diseases	•••	146	135
3. Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.	•••	13	23
4. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming org	gans	15	66
6. Diseases of the nervous system and sense org	gans	48	27
8. Diseases of the respiratory system	•••	238	145
9. Diseases of the digestive system	•••	551	358
15. Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	793	•
17. Deaths from violence	•••	9	21
18. Ill-defind causes of death	•••	75	104

The total number of deaths of children under one year of age was 1,918 and of those of one year and under five years 896.

(d) The infant mortality rate is an important figure in vital statistics and its trend is therefore closely recorded and scrutinised. It is a fairly accurate index of the social circumstances, of the health conditions in an area and of the general standard of medical care provided by the health services: for this reason a graph indicating the trend of infant mortality rate in Mauritius from 1921 onwards is given at Figure IV.

Bearing the above in mind, it is clear that progress has been achieved when it is remembered that 30 years ago the infant mortality rate was 176.7 and that it was only in 1949 that the figure of 91 was attained. Since then the two-figure number has been maintained. The increase which is evident between the figures for 1950 and 1951 has no definite significance since the rate must after the sudden decrease which occurred three years ago, adjust itself in presence of improved conditions.

However pleased I am in drawing attention to a not unsatisfactory state of affairs, I must insist that there can be no room for complacency and Government Departments, Local Authorities, voluntary organizations and individuals whose solicitude lies in the field of infant welfare must increase their efforts so as to reach the lower rates now reported from other countries lying like Mauritius within the tropical belt.

I know that there is an acute shortage of midwives and nurses and that for this reason, it has not yet been possible to organize a complete district service, which, incidentally, must include health visitors. The first objective is to make up the deficiency and train bodies as fast as circumstances will permit.

(v) Marriages

37. The number of marriages celebrated during the year was 3,080. The marriage rate which is expressed as the number of persons married per thousand of the population was 12.7 as compared with 13.1 in 1950, 16.3 in 1949 and 14.7 in 1948.



Table X shows births, still births, death rates, marriage rates and natural increase of the population and is intended to supply comparative data for the last ten years.

TABLE X

	Births		Still-births		Death I	Rates		
			·	~ ~			Marriage	Natural
	Live	Rate %0	No. of	Rate %	Infant	Total	rate %	increase of
Year	Birtlis	popula-	stıll-	total	Mortality	death	population	population
	Dirtits	tion	birtlıs	birtlis	rate	rate		• •
1942	13,553	33.5	1,305	9.6	163'4	29.2	17.4	1,626
1943	13,60+	33.5	991	7.3	141.6	25.9	15.0	2,962
1944	18,258	43.5	1,319	7.2	141.0	27.1	13.0	6,903
1945	16,290	38.5	1,484	9.1	188 0	36.1	12.0	1,013
1946	16,427	38'7	1,374	8.4	145.2	29.5	18.1	3,899
1947	18,926	43.8	1,277	6.7	113.9	20.1	17.5	10,246
1948	19,039	43.1	1,316	6.9	186.2	23.8	14.7	8,521
1949	20,472	46'0	1,364	6.7	91.0	16.6	16.3	13,088
1950	23,110	49.7	1,410	6.1	76.3	13.9	13.1	16,657
1951	22,968	47.5	1,401	6 1	84.2	14.9	12.7	15,760

II. Public Health

(I) COMMUNICABLE AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

39. Ma'aria and anti-malarial measures. During the past few years, two important results have been achieved: Anopheles funestus, a vector of considerable importance in Mauritius has apparently disappeared and the disease malaria has been reduced to negligible proportions.

The disease, as shown by figures given in this report, has ceased to be an economic problem to the island.

Malaria, which up to 1945, occupied the first place among causes of mortality is now among the very minor causes. The change in position has been dramatic. The deaths ascribed to the disease per 1,000 living from 1945 to 1951 were as shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI								
Year	Deaths ascribed to malaria	Rate per 1.000 po- pulation	Percentage of deaths due to malaria to total deaths					
1945	3,534	8.34	23.13					
1946	2,918	6 88	23 29					
1947	1,782	4.12	20.53					
1948	1,580	3.28	15.02					
1949	936	2.11	12 68					
1950	388	0.83	6 01					
1951	285	0.28	3.95					

40. Malaria is not yet officially a notifiable disease, but all cases attending hospitals and dispensaries and which are reasonably suspected of being suffering from the disease are reported to the Malaria Division. The following gives an indication of the improvement in cases reported during the past three years:—

	1949	1950	1951
No. of cases reported			
from Hospitals and dis-			
pensaries	23,746	6,021	1,255

Further, blood slides were as in the previous year, taken from those patients due to be reported as malaria. It must be pointed out that the slides were taken before any treatment had been administered.

During 1951, 827 blood slides were taken, representing a significant sample of 66 per cent of the total cases reported. Of these, only 47, or 5.7 per cent were found to be positive. Also, only 6 of these cases were shown to be gametocyte carriers and 14 were very scanty infections. It appears from the above, that many reported cases were not in fact malaria, but represented some other type of pyrexia.

41. I should like to draw special attention to the district of Flacq on the east coast which originally was an area (in common with Black River district on the west coast) in which malaria presented a serious public health and economic problem. In this district, no other anti-malarial work of any sort was carried out before residual spraying of houses and domestic animal harbourages began in January 1949 and it is therefore an ideal district for assessment of results.

The following figures which represent the number of malaria cases reported from the hospital and dispensaries of the district to the Malaria Division indicate clearly the striking improvement which has taken place:—

42. In Mauritius, hospital figures are among the most accurate that can be quoted in connection with malaria, since the patients are under the constant care of a medical officer and laboratory facilities are available.

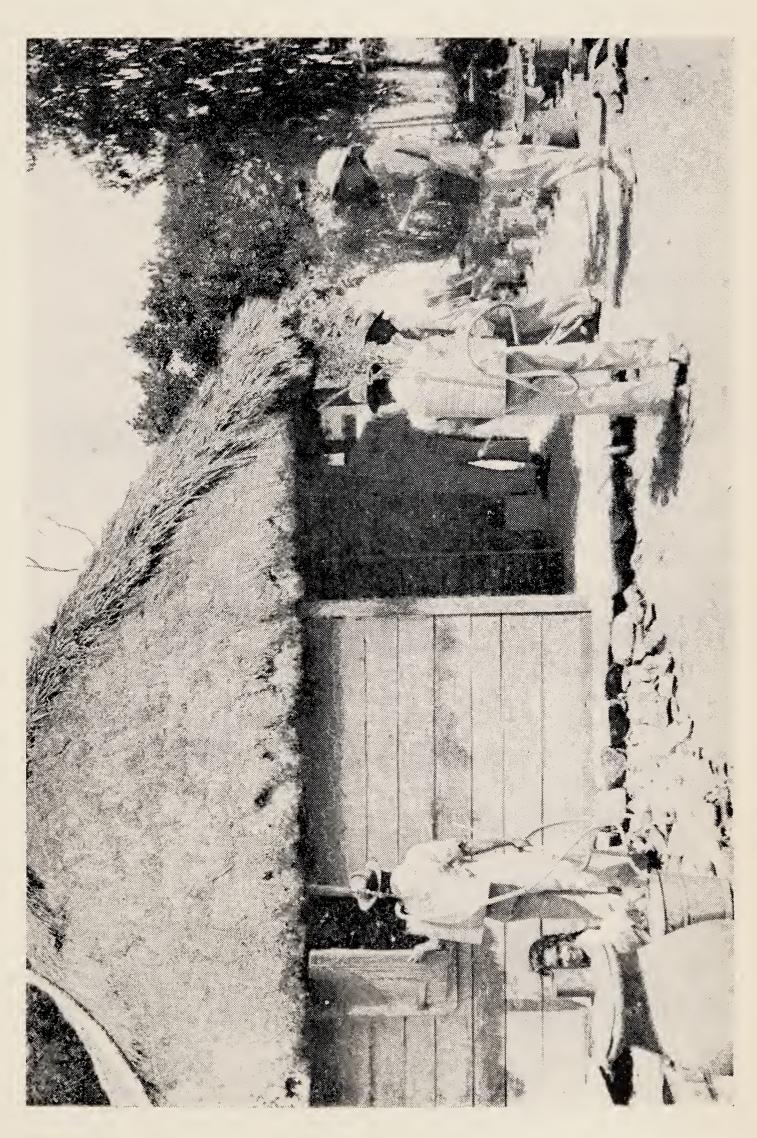
Table XII indicates the number of cases of malaria treated in hospitals for the 10-year period 1942-51; while the graph at Figure V demonstrates the reduction in hospital admissions due to malaria since 1942.

TA	DI	T	XII
-1 A	DL	Æ	$-\Delta \Pi$

Year	Cases of mal ria treated hospital	1 10 /11 11 5 131	Case Mortality %
1942	5,014	110	2.19
1943	3,215	81	2.52
1944	3,512	104	2.96
1945	3,244	148	4.57
1946	2,522	106	4.50
1947	1,989	76	3.82
1948	1,576	66	4.19
1949	804	43	5.35
1950	209	10	4.78
1951	98	4	4.08

43. The information which appears in this paragraph and in the four following ones is abstracted from the report of the Officer in charge, Malaria Eradication (Insecticides) Scheme.

The full-scale, routine spraying of the coastal zone began in August, and with a smaller staff than previously. Once again, the barrier technique of fringe-spraying was employed in the areas of population concentration. This method has been shown, in Mauritius and elsewhere, to give adequate protection to the inhabitants, and the reduction in the number of houses treated causes a considerable saving in the cost of the spraying scheme.





1950 18/1 8461 ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL - MALARIA - 1940-1951
2 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 191 3481 194 0461 4,000 3,000 2,000 1,000 5,000



The following shows the details of spraying during 1951:-

No. of	No. of	No, of gallons	Rooms
honses	1001118	of solution	per gallon
sprayed	sprayed	used	solution
41,878	174,266	59,921	2.91

44. A fourth spleen and parasite survey was carried out during the peak season of 1951 and altogether 17,294 children of all ages were examined. The rates were everywhere of a low order. It is considered that, when the spleen rate falls as low as 2 per cent, it is of little value in estimating the malaria incidence. It is probable that many of these children with palpable spleens were suffering from mild malnutrition and would have presented this sign even in the absence of malaria transmission. The remainder were likely to have been children with previous gross splenomegaly which takes several years to resolve. In view of the evidence given by the Infant Survey of the lack of malaria transmission in most areas of the island, it is improbable that the enlarged spleens found in the course of the survey were caused by fresh attacks of the disease.

Table XIII shows the total figures for the four spleen and parasite surveys between 1948 and 1951 and Table XIV is a comparison of the parasite rates in age groups as demonstrated in the four surveys:—

TABLE XIII

SPLEEN AND PARASITE SURVEYS 1948–51

			No. of		Parasite
Survey	,		children	Spleen rate	rate
			examined	per cent	per cent
I — 1948	• • •	• • •	3,585	34.8	9. 5
II — 1949	• • •	• • •	12,105	15.3	2. 4
III — 1950	• • •	• • •	14,526	2.8	0.36
IV — 1951	• • •	• • •	17,294	2.0	0.14

TABLE XIV

PARASITE RATES PER CENT IN AGE GROUPS

Age	groi	ıþ		Survey I 1948	Survey II 1949	Snrvey III 1950	Survey IV 1951
0-1	• • •	• • •	• • •	8.36	3.62	1.01	
2— 5	• • •	• • •		9.54	4.84	0.48	0.62
6-10	C + +	• • •	• • •	10.05	1.96	0.25	0.25
11 and over	• • •	• • •	• • •	7:39	1.41	0.02	0.03

Table XIV illustrates a very interesting point. If the parasite rates in tage groups are studied in the last two columns, Surveys III and IV, it can be seen that the rates in the groups over two years of age have not altered to any significant extent. In the group under two years of age, which in 1951 prepresented children born since residual spraying began, the parasite index that diminished from 1.01 per cent to nil. This is evidence that fresh transmission of malaria has virtually ceased.

45. The continuous Infant Survey has provided very valuable information about transmission in the coastal zone of the island, where malaria was always very bad. More than 30,000 children, born since the first spraying of their locality had been completed, were examined. A general table follows, giving a comparison of the four surveys:—

TABLE XV

INFANT SURVEY

	Surve	v			No. of children examined	No. of positive blood slides	Parasite Rate %
I	• • •				2,612	7	0.27
H	• • •		• • •		5,744	14	0 24
III	• • •	• • •			10,493	8	0.08
IV	• • •	• • •	• • •		12,193	5	0.04
	TOTAL	all	SURVE	YS	31,042	34	0.11

The positives appearing opposite the fourth survey were found in Black River, which means that no transmission of malaria has taken place anywhere except in Black River. It should be remembered that Black River, on the hot, south-west coast was originally the most serious district for malaria. It was also the last stronghold of A. funestus. It is not therefore surprising to find that it is being the last district to be freed from malaria transmission.

46. Mr. J. O. Harper was seconded from the Government of Kenya for the purpose of conducting research into the behaviour of *A. gambiae* in Mauritius and arrived in April, 1951.

A brief description of the progress of research instituted by him is given hereunder:—

- (i) Mosquito Colonies. Attempts to set up a colony of A. gambiae proved unsuccessful, but in view of the large numbers of larvae obtainable from Black River, a sufficiency of adults could always be maintained for biological tests. It was also difficult to breed Ae. aegypti in the laboratory, although Ae. albopictus and C. fatigans were not similarly affected. This fact has been previously noted by Macgregor (Mosquito Surveys, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London 1927) who also pointed out that Ae. aegypti was confined in Mauritius within very narrow limits in spite of the fact that conditions in the whole island were apparently ideally suited to the widespread breeding of this species.
- (ii) Mosquito dissections. II6 A. gambiae and 257 A. constani adult females collected from cowsheds during night catches were dissected and examined for sporozoites with negative results. It is of interest to note that of 308 C. fatigans collected from houses in the course of night work, 4I or I3·3 per cent were found to be infected with developmental stages of W. bancrofti. Many A. gambiae have since been found similarly infected. In certain regions of the island, microfilariae have been found in the blood of a large proportion of patients examined during routine surveys. In these cases, blood slides were taken during the evening when the majority of inhabitants may be found in their houses.

- (iii) Life cycle. The egg-adult life cycle was found to vary between 21 days in the winter months and 8 days in December with A. gambiae. Corresponding figures for A. constani showed a variation between 48 and 12 days.
- (iv) Daytime adult catches. These catches were carried out close to known breeding-places, and the general impression obtained was that A. gambiae could not be found to any extent in houses during the day time (0.04 A. gambiae per house flitted). In cowsheds, however, an appreciable number of adults of this species were found (2·I A. gambiae per cowshed). All these catches were made in order to locate suitable places for the night catches.
- (v) Night catches. From May until the end of August, negative results were obtained for A. gambiae in houses. This period represents the cold months in Mauritius, when breeding is at a very low ebb. From September onwards, however, an increasing number of adults were found in houses and cowsheds, catches being almost entirely confined to the district of Black River. The method used was an hourly, fifteen-minute search during the night, from 7 p.m. until dawn, and the results showed an accentuation of those figures obtained from daytime flitting (0.6 A gambiae per house and 7.4 per cowshed). These indices have continued to rise during catches in the summer months of January—March. An interesting fact which was revealed during these night catches was that A. gambiae adults were entering the unsprayed lorry, in which the staff rested between catches, in far greater numbers than were found in the houses. This suggests that some of the spread of A. gambiae away from the coast during the early summer takes place by means of sugar estate and other transport.
- (vi) Outside resting places. A systematic search was carried out in the neighbourhood of breeding places for outside resting places in which adult mosquitoes were sheltering during the day time. In one area, 304 adult A. gambiae were discovered resting in crevices in the scrub and debris cleared by bulldozers on the fringe of a canefield. Of these, 112 were females, but only 3 proved to be blood-fed. In a further attempt to study the resting habits of this mosquito, small kegs, 18 inches long and 12 inches in diameter with an inside lining of black cloth, were placed in various sheltered situations in the vicinity of breeding places. Satisfactory catches were obtained of sheltering A. gambiae, with a higher percentage of blood-fed females. Out of 38 females, in fact, 17 were blood-fed and 15 were gravid. Stomach smears were taken from all the blood-fed specimens obtained so that precipitin tests could be carried out at a later date.
- (vii) Salt water breeding. A. gambiae larvae, were found breeding in brackish water with the high salt content of 25 grms. NaCl per litre (sea water in this region contains 32 grms. NaCl per litre). In the laboratory, these larvae pupated and adult mosquitoes emerged, many of which were the four-banded palp variety.

47. In an attempt to estimate the importance of ships in the introduction of anophelines, a small team was appointed to flit crew's quarters and other likely sheltering places immediately after the docking of ships in Port Louis. The tonnage of ships varied between 176 and 14,281 tons and the following gives the relevant figures:—

No. of No. of No. of No. of ships rooms ships Culex examined flitted positive found 46 1,923 3 14

No anophelines have been discovered yet, but the survey has been in existence for too short a period for the results to be of any value. A further year's investigation may yield some more valuable results.

- 48. During the year under review, the entomological branch of the Department continued its activities and a detailed account of the findings is given in the Entomologist's report in Appendix IV.
- 49. The programme of permanent works continued to be followed in the districts of Port Louis, Pamplemousses, Plaines Wilhems and Moka and hereunder is a summary of the principal items which were attended to during the year:—

PORT LOUIS:-

Roche Bois Match Factory Drain—completed on 2,000 ft.

Fortification Drain—concreted on the lower part.

Hussard Drain—concreted on the lower part.

Terre Rouge River—canalised and concreted on a length of 2,500 ft.

Ruisseau du Pouce—removal of 6,000 cu. ft. of sediment.

PAMPLEMOUSSES:

Marshy beds in the centre of the village have been drained.

Powder Mills—Main and side drains completed.

Mon Gout—Regrading and canalization done in connection with the drainage of marshes on whole course of the rivulet.

St. Louis Stream-Unblocking, digging and canalization done on part of it

At L'Esperance and the Botanical Garden about 2 acres of marshes have been filled Plaines Wilhems:—

La Louise Collector—canalization in progress.

Forest Side Marshes—nearly completed.

Curepipe Road—marshy land completely drained.

Le Bosquet—bottom concreted on part of the length of the drain.

La Chaumiere—concrete bridge erected over malaria drain.

Moka:--

Agrement and Chaillet—works in progress.

Balmano-regrading and unblocking.

Reduit Canal—all joints cemented.

Bonham Canal—all joints cemented.

Verdun and La Dagotière—Unblocking, digging and canalization done.

So far about Rs. 4,000,000 have been spent on permanent works which afford protection to over 200,000 souls. In the course of the campaign about 300 acres of marshes have been reclaimed; the land so reclaimed is now worth an average of Rs. 3,000 per acre or a total of Rs. 900,000. The yearly cost of maintenance of the works completed is less than 5 per cent of the capital expenditure.

50. The Malaria Advisory Board of which the Director of Medical Services is the Chairman met on seven occasions.



LATANIERS STREAM, PORT LOUIS, BEFORE PERMANENT ANTI-MALARIAL WORKS WERE STARTED



51. Enteric fever. The cases of this disease notified in the year 1951 numbered 326, equivalent to an incidence rate of 0.67 per 1,000 of the population as compared with 319 cases in 1950.

The number of deaths amongst these 326 cases was 52 giving a case mortality of 15.95 per cent as compared with 51 and 15.98 per cent the previous year.

The incidence of this disease per 1,000 of the population and the case mortality for the past five years were:—

				No. of	Rate per	Case
	Year			cases	1,000 of the	mortality
				notified	рориlation	per cent
1946	• • •	• • •		627	1.478	17.86
1947	• • •	• • •	• • •	405	0.936	21 48
1948	• •	• • •	•••	371	0.839	23.18
1949				316	0.711	16.77
1950	• • •	•••	• • •	319	0.686	15.98

Large stocks of chloramphenicol are held by the Department. Results obtained with that drug are good when cases come up for treatment early enough. Unfortunately, may cases first report to a medical officer a long time after the onset of the disease and in such cases response to the drug is poor.

52. Diphtheria. The cases of this disease notified in the year numbered 88, equivalent to an incidence rate of 0·18 per 1,000 of the population.

The number of deaths among the 88 cases was 17 giving a case mortality of 19.31 per cent.

The following figures indicate the number of cases of diphtheria notified, the incidence rate and the case mortality for the past five years:—

		No. of	Incidence rate	Case
Year		cases	per 1,000	mortality
		notified	population	per 100
1946	• • •	56	0.132	8.93
1947		85	0 196	8.23
1948	•••	163	0 369	17.79
1949	• • •	154	0.346	14.28
1950		. 96	0.206	9:37

- 53. Filariasis. 69 cases were treated in hospitals and 76 in dispensaries.
- 54. Small-pox. Vaccinations performed were 16,257.

574
430
004 242
2+2
11
257

70.78-per cent of the children born were vaccinated by medical officers of the Department and the above figures do not include infants vaccinated by the private practitioners.

- 55. Erysipelas. There were 7 cases. No death due to that disease was recorded during the year.
- 56. Tuberculosis. This disease is notifiable since 1949. On the other hand, compulsory medical certification of death is applicable since the same year to the entire districts of Port Louis, Moka and Plaines Wilhems, the population of which amounts to 51 per cent of the total population of the Colony. The two aforementioned measures have provided a certain amount of precise information in regard to tuberculosis.

For 1951, 481 cases of tuberculosis were notified as compared with 802 for 1950.

In 1951, 235 deaths were attributed to tuberculosis: 225 of the respiratory system, 6 of the meninges and central nervous system, 1 of the intestines and peritoneum, 1 of the vertebral column and 2 of other forms. In 1950, there were 244 deaths: respiratory system 236, meninges and central nervous system 6, intestines and peritoneum 2.

The following indicates the deaths per 100,000 of the population from tuberculosis of the respiratory system for the 10-year period 1942-51:—

Year		Death per 100,000 of the
1010		population
1942		47.06
1943	• • •	51.67
1944	• • •	51.49
1945	• • •	55.24
1946	•••	45.49
1947	• • •	38.39
1948	• • •	60.20
1949	• • •	65'24
1950	• • •	50.78
1951	• • •	49.

57. In the annual report for 1950 reference was made to arrangements for tuberculin testing and B.C.G. vaccination of selected groups in the community. The B.C.G. vaccination campaign was started on the 1st May, 1951, the freeze dried vaccine being obtained from the Pasteur Institute of Paris.

The first two months were entirely devoted to organisation and propaganda. The population was approached through various channels and means. His Excellency the Governor inaugurated the campaign by adressing a meeting of the Village Councils in Savane which was chosen to be the first rural district to be dealt with. The Director of Medical Services gave a series of talks on the Mauritius Broadcasting Service, thus addressing the whole population and the Press was most helpful. Clergy, welfare institutions, and various official and semi-official organisations were approached and their co-operation secured. Owing to these steps the response from the population was very good.

The first groups to be tested and vaccinated were those which either work in close connection with tuberculosis patients, i.e., hospital staff, or those living and or working closely together, i.e., prisoners, members of the police force and the like.

Army recruits were tested and vaccinated before being stationed overseas (their re-test will be made in the Middle East where they are posted at present). The Army Authorities were very co-operative and the Director of Medical Services East Africa Command, at the time of his visit to the Colony, expressed his interest in B.C.G. vaccination and has arranged for the necessary follow-up of Mauritian Army personnel.

In September, 1951, after the winter vacation, work was started at the schools and the response from the parents was remarkably good. Vaccination having started on a voluntary basis, the percentage of consents, of course, varies according to the type of school. So far it can be said that about 80 per cent of children in primary government schools have agreed to their children being tested and vaccinated. It should be pointed out that the response in secondary schools both government and private was much lower than the percentage quoted above.

Contacts of notified cases of tuberculosis were also tested and vaccinated either on demand of the doctor in charge or at their own request.

Jelly patch was invariably used for the test and re-test. It was made strictly in accordance with the recommendations laid down in the Colonial Office memorandum. The use of sand paper for the preparation of the skin did not produce any undesired effects as reported from other countries. At the beginning of the campaign, tests were read after 72 hours; but it seemed advisable to read the reaction after 96 hours and this has become the routine.

The vaccination was made by scarification method with Freeze Dried vaccine until the middle of November 1951, when Lyophilised vaccine was used by the intradermal method for the first time. The intradermal method was found to be the easier way, especially when dealing with a great number of children at a time. Furthermore, the conversion rate after Freeze Dried vaccine by scarification method was found to be much lower than comparative figures from other countries show. It was thought that this failure might partly or mostly be due to faulty technique, but careful analysis has shown that the conversion rate in adults was satisfactory whereas it was very low in children. By the end of the year no re-test had yet been made on persons who were vaccinated by the intradermal method. On the whole, the number of re-tests made is yet too small to come to any conclusions.

The following shows the results obtained from July 1951 to December 1951:—

```
... 8,240
Tests made ...
                                   ... 7,568
Tests read
          ...
                                                     78%
                                      5,912 i.e.
Negative reactions ...
Negative reactions, age group 0—14
                                       4,983 i.e.
Negative reactions, age group above 14 ...
                                      929 i.e.
                                                   15.71%
                                                   83.02% ) of all non-
                                   .. 4,908 i.e.
Vaccinations ...
                                   ... 4,089 i.e. 82.06% freactors.
Vaccinations age group 0—14
              do. above 14 ...
Vaccinations
```

The comparatively high figure of 17 per cent absentees of non-reactors for vaccination is explained by the fact that children in primary schools attend school irregularly on Mondays and Fridays. At the beginning of the Campaign, reading of reaction and vaccination were made on different days.

Since the intradermal method has been adopted, the non-reactors are vaccinated at the time of the reading of the test so that there will not be any absentees in the future.

The following supplements the information given above: ___

Vaccination with Freeze Dried vaccine by scarification method ... 3,221
Vaccination with Lyophilised vaccine by intradermal method ... 1,687
Re—tests made 603
Re—tests read 527
Conversion of reaction 228 i.e. 43·26%
Conversion of reaction age group 0—14 59
Conversion of reaction, age group above 14... ... 169

Only persons vaccinated with Freeze Dried vaccine by the scarification method were re-tested so far.

With the increased staff, now consisting of one medical officer, one secretary, one nurse and two dressers, it is now possible to work at the rate of 5,000 to 6,000 tests and 2,000 to 3,000 vaccinations per month. It is therefore hoped that all school children and contacts in Plaines Wilhems and Savanne will be tested and vaccinated during the early months of 1952.

- 58. The medical officer who had been selected for training in the subject of tuberculosis left Mauritius in April 1951 and he is now in Cardiff following the T.D.D. course.
- 59. Leprosy. The medical officer in charge of the Leper Hospital reports as follows:—

	Males	Females	Total
(a) No. of patients on 1st January 1951	. 33	15	48
No. of patients admitted during the year	. 6	3	9
Patients returned from leave	. 1	0	1
Patients discharged in 1951	. 3	1	4
Patient died	. 1	0	1
Patients remaining on 31.12.51	. 35	17	52

(b) Admissions. There were six male admissions, of which four came from Rodrigues and two from Mauritius. Of these 4 were lepromatous in type and two neural in type.

Three female patients came from Rodrigues, of whom two are lepromatous and one neural in type.

One male patient admitted during 1951 went on leave and then returned towards the end of the year.

- (c) Discharges. Three male patients and one female patient were discharged. Of these two men and one woman were of lepromatous type and one man of neural type. Two men and one woman returned to Rodrigues and one man is employed as male servant at the hospital.
 - (d) Death. One man died of hepatitis.
- (e) Treatment. Thirty three patients are receiving sulphone treatment. Of these twenty six receive sulphetrone and seven who were intolerant to sulphetrone receive avlosulfone.

Two female patients showing mental unbalance were treated by Electro Convulsion therapy at the Mental Hospital twice a week. One of them improved so well that treatment has now been stopped. The other receives treatment only once a week.

(f) Comparative distribution of patients at Leper Hospital:

Males Patients		Neur	al Type
Maies Fatients		1951	1950
Mild	• • •	2	2 3
Moderate Advanced	• • •	12	12
		17	17
	Lep	romate	ons Type
		1951	1950
Mild	• • •	3	3
Moderate Advanced	• • •	3 5 7	4 5
Cured but blind	• • •	1	1
Apparently cured	•••	2	3
		18	16
Famile Dations		Neur	al Type
Female Patients		1051	1950
,		1951	1930
Mild		1	1930
Mild Moderate	• • •	1	1
Mild	• • •	_	1
Mild Moderate	• • •	1	1
Mild Moderate	 Lep	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\\hline 6\end{array}$	1 1 3
Mild Moderate	r-	1 2 3 6	1 1 3 5
Mild Moderate Advanced	r-	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\\2\\3\\6\\romato\\1951\\4 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\3\\\hline 5\\\hline 0 \text{ is } Type\\\hline 1950 \end{array} $
Mild Moderate Advanced Mild Moderate	r-	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\\hline 6\\romato\\\hline 1951 \end{array} $	$\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{3}{5}$ ons Type
Mild Advanced Mild Moderate Advanced	r-	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\\2\\3\\6\\romato\\1951\\4 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\3\\\hline 5\\\hline 0 \text{ is } Type\\\hline 1950 \end{array} $
Mild Moderate Advanced Mild Moderate	r-	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\\2\\3\\6\\romato\\1951\\4 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\3\\\hline 5\\\hline 0 \text{ is } Type\\\hline 1950 \end{array} $

(g) The country of origin of the patients under treatment is as follows:—

			Mauritins	Rodrigues	Oil Islands	India	China	Total
Male	• • •	• • •	17	14	1	2	1	35
Female	• • •		3	13	1	parents.		17

- 60. Venereal Diseases. 227 cases of admission for syphilis and 7 deaths were recorded from the hospitals during the year. 50 cases of gonococcal infection were treated. At the dispensaries, 680 cases of syphilis and 243 cases of gonoccal infection were treated during the year under review.
- 61. Ankylostomiasis. 589 cases were treated in hospitals and 6,123 in the dispensaries.
- 62. Schistosomiasis. During the year, 83 cases were treated in hospitals and 440 at the dispensaries.

63. Figure VI shows the proportion in percentages of diseases treated in hospital to total cases treated, according to the sections of the International Classification of Diseases, 1948, whilst figure VII shows the proportion in percentages of certain infective and parasitic diseases treated in hospital to total cases of infective and parasitic diseases treated. Table XVI indicates the number of cases of the main notifiable diseases by districts for the year 1951, and Table XVII the monthly notifications of the same diseases.

(2) NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

64. In the absence of a Nutrition Officer who had not yet been appointed, work continued during the first part of the year under the Assistant Nutrition Officer on the simple lines outlined in the previous year's report. The Village Health Workers assisted some of the Medical Officers on their consulting days and helped in the various activities of Social Welfare Centres; they continued home visiting—a work of vital importance—and provided advice on nutrition and mothercraft.

Two of them helped in the running of the experimental day-nursery established at Camp Diable Village. During that same period, the Assistant Nutrition Officer advised those responsible for the management of orphanages and poor houses and kept under regular supervision the diet at the Beau Bassin Prisons.

65. It is unfortunate that when the Departmental Estimates came up for consideration before Council in June, a majority of the members decided to vote for the abolition of the post of Nutrition Officer, albeit the statements made by the official spokesmen regarding the importance which was attached to the maintenance of a Nutrition Service. Since then, the work has come to a standstill and the Assistant Nutrition Officer has been seconded to the Education Department where she helps in the supervision of the Milk Distribution Scheme.

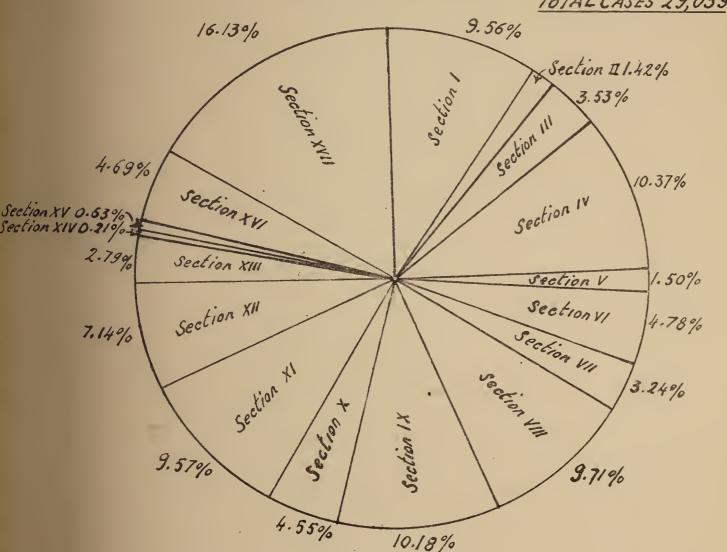
66. The following nutritional diseases were recorded during the year:

Diseases				In Hospital	At Static Dispensaries	At Mobile Dispensaries
Beriberi	460	•••	• • •	5	1 .	
Pellagra		• • •	•••	23	31	3
Scurvy	• • •	• • •	•••	4	11	
Other defi	cienc	y states	•••	258	2,872	1,642
		TOTAL		290	2,915	1,645

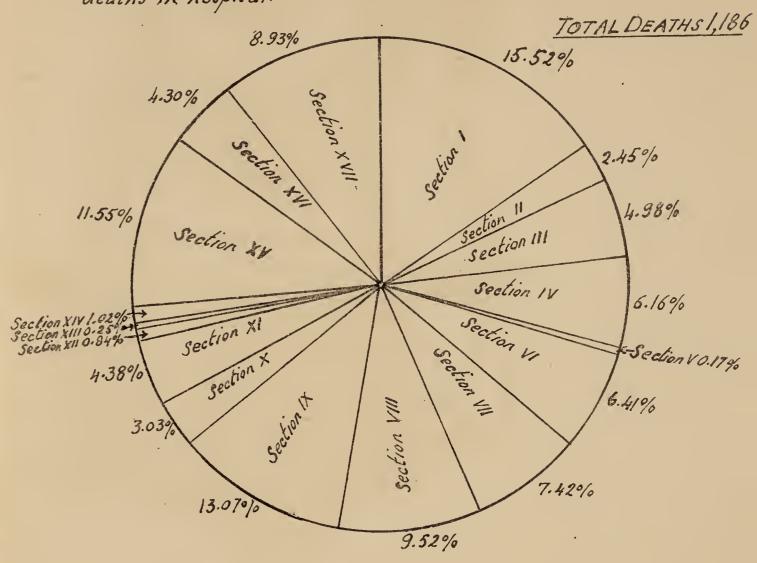
GRAPH VI

YEAR 1951

Proportion in percentages of diseases treated in hospital,
by Sections of the INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF diseases, 1948, total cases treated in hospital.



Proportion in percentages of deaths in hospital, by Sections of the INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION to total deaths in hospital.



REFERENCE

Section 1. Infective and parasitic diseases.

Section II. Neoplasms.

Section III. Allergic, Endocrine system, Metabolic & Nutritional Diseases.

Section IV. Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs.

Section V. Mental, Psychoneurotic and personality disorders.

Section VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense organs.

Section VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System.

Section VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System.

Section IX. Diseases of the Digestive System.

Section X. Diseases of the Genito, Urinary System.

Section XI. Deliveries and Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium.

Section XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular tissue.

Section XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of movement.

Section XIV. Congenital malformations.

Section XV. Certain Diseases of early infancy.

Section XVI. Symptoms, Senility and ill-defined conditions.

Section XVII. Accidents, Poisonings and Violence.



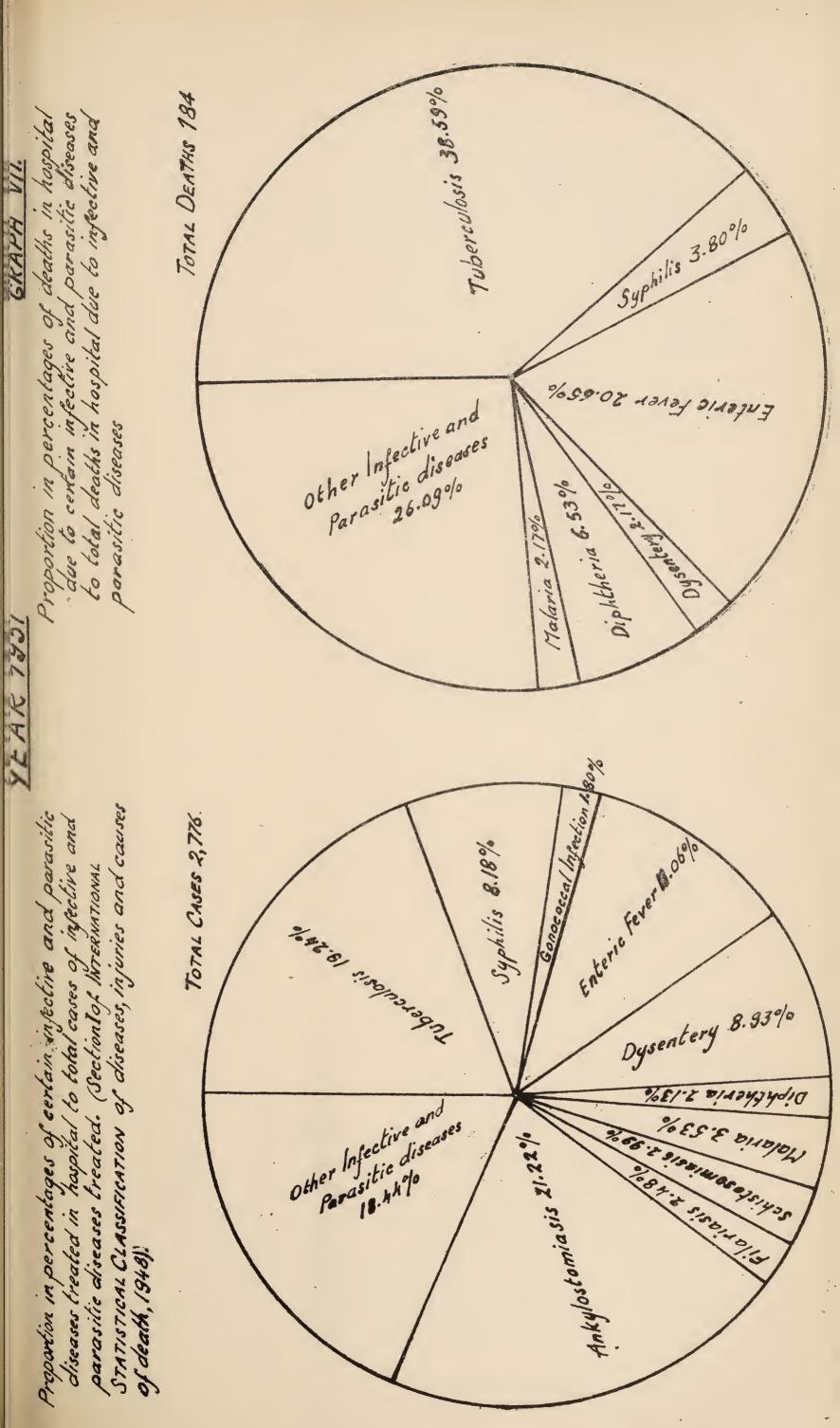




TABLE XVI

Notifiable contagious and infectious diseases—Calendar year 1951:—

D	istrict		1	ly phoid Fever	Puerperal Fever	Diphtheria	Erysipelas	Polio- myelitis	Tuber- culosis	
Port Lou	is	•••	• • •	79	1	10	1	3	104	
Pamplem	ousses	•	• • •	42	2	8	-		50	
Rivière d	lu Rem	part .	• • •	47	1	8	2	2	27	_
Flacq	•••	• • • •		39	_	9		3	64	
Grand P	ort	•••	• • •	21	_	1		5	44	_
Savanne		•••	• • •	20	guardinia,	4	1	3	48	pages an
Plaines \	Wilhen	าร	•••	59		41	2	6	113	1
Black Ri	iver	•••	•••	8	1	3	_	Address	11	
Moka	•••	•••	•••	11	1	4	1	0	20	
	Тотя	ALS	•••	326	6	88	7	22	481	1

TABLE XVII

Monthly notifications of contagious and infectious diseases during 1951.

				yphoid Fever	Puerperal D Fever	ıplıtlıeria	Erysipelas	Polio- niyelitis	Tuber- culosis	Le- prosy
Janu	ary	• • •	•••	28		1	1		47	
Febr	ruary	• • •	•••	45	3	4		2	40	1
Marc	ch	•••	•••	51	1	8	1	6	60	_
Apri	1	•••	• • •	33		6		2	48	
May	•••	• > •	• • •	26	1	12		0	31	
June	•••	•••	• • •	22		16	1	0	54	
July	• • •	• • •	•••	11	_	5		0	35	
Aug	ust	•••	• • •	25	1	13	1	0	39	-
Sept	tember	• • •	•••	13		4 .		0	38	
Octo	ober	• • •	• • •	17		4	_	4	30	
Nov	ember -	•••	• • •	23	*	9	3	0	24	<u> </u>
Dec	ember	•••	• • •	32		6		8	35,	
	TOTALS	• • •	• • •	326	6	88	7	22	481	1

3. Food in Relation to Health and Disease

67.—(a) A major step forward was the passing by Legislative Council of an Ordinance to regulate Trades and Industries which will become operative as soon as the regulations framed thereunder are approved. Under the Ordinance, trades and industries affecting public health are required to be licensed yearly and precautions have been taken so that when a building can be made sanitary under the guidance of the officer of the Health Department making recommendations of licensing, the dirty habits of owner and employees will not render premises and equipment ineffectual.

As the licensing of food premises is a completely new departure, the Ordinance is in the first instance applicable to the Municipal area of Port Louis and the Townships of Plaines Wilhems district. It is proposed that when order has been established in these more densely populated areas, the provisions of the Ordinance shall be progressively extended to the other parts of the Colony. It is realised, though, that legislation is not the sole remedy. Health education is proceeding satisfactorily, and the work of the Department will be facilitated once members of the public understand that they must refuse to patronise insanitary shops.

(b) Food Supplies. On the whole, the foodstuffs offered to the public are of good quality. The activities of the food inspectorate were very commendable in spite of difficulties of control, especially in the rural areas. Particular attention is paid to the sale of milk, the adulteration of which continues to be extremely common in spite of repeated presecutions, heavy fines and even imprisonment. In 1951, there were 348 successful prosecutions; fines imposed amounted to Rs. 25,165 and imprisonment reached the total of 56 months, 40 weeks and 127 days as indicated in Table XVIII.

			T	ABLE X	VIII	Sente	nce	
District or Sec	tıon		þι	No. of cosecutions	In	prisonmer	ıt	Fines
				(Months	Wecks	Day's	Rs.
Port Louis District	• • •		• • •	103	39	11	37	12,395
Pamplemousses Dist	rict	•••	• • •	31				1,930
Rivière du Rempart	District		• • •	16				715
Flacq North Section			• • •	11		-		565
Flacq South Seciton		•••	• • •	4				265
Mahebourg Section	•••	• • •	•••	21	2		`	515
Rose Belle Section	• • •		• • •	14	-	—	15	1,355
Savanne District	• • •	• • •	,	2 6	1	6	30	1,930
Curepipe Section	• • •	• • •	•••	33	12	3	45	1,100
Vacoas Section	•••		• • •	23	1	12		1,140
Rose Hill Section	•••	•••	• • •	24	1			1,120
Black River District		• • •		28		6		1,380
Moka District	•••	•••	• • •	14	_	2		755
THOMAS DISTRICT TO	***							
	Тот	`AL		348	56	40	127	25,165
						-		

Unfortunately, the food situation is not very satisfactory: the cost of foodstuffs in general has been on the upward trend and shortages are occurring. Meat is still under control and is not freely available; animal fats are in short supply and expensive; fish, in greater demand than in pre-war days, is not easily procurable; aggs, often difficult to get, became very scarce following the epizootic disease that caused havoc among poultry at the end of the year; while green vegetables are not as plentiful as before. As a result of the higher prices paid for sugar, many acres of land formerly used by their owners for growing local vegetables are now supporting sugarcane crops.

The shortage of fresh vegetables did not escape the attention of the Interdepartmental Nutrition Committee and active steps were taken during the year under the guidance of the Agriculture Department to launch a scheme designed to increase the supply of vegetables, at least in certain areas as a start. The Social Welfare and the Health Departments were also busy

impressing upon Village Councils, various other organizations, voluntary workers and the people in general the need for putting the backyards to a useful purpose either by growing food or by keeping a few hens or rabbits.

(c) Slaughter houses and Markets. There are six public and one private abattoirs. The public abattoirs administered by the Municipality of Port Louis, the Town Councils of Curepipe and Beau Bassin—Rose Hill as well as the new departmental slaughter house at Flacq are each controlled by a qualified Veterinary Officer. In other places, supervision rests with the Sanitary Staff.

There are twelve markets in the Colony.

(4) GENERAL MEASURES OF SANITATION

68. Health Inspection. On 31st December, 1951, the Staff of Sanitary Inspectors consisted of:—

3 Senior Health Inspectors
5 Sanitary Inspectors Grade II
14 Sanitary Inspectors Grade II
27 ,, ,, III
and 1 Port Health Inspector.

For sanitary inspection, the Port Louis municipal area is divided into six sections, Plaines Wilhems district into three sections and the remaining district into seven divisions, which comprise a total of nine sections.

The inspections recorded as made by the Sanitary Inspectors during the year are listed in Table XIX, whilst Table XX gives particulars of prosecutions entered at the instance of the Health Department.

The notices served are enumerated below:—

Written request notices 6,524
Formal written notices 5,153
Orders under the Prevention of Malaria Ordinance ... 1,339

69. Conservancy Services. In the municipal and townships areas the services were satisfactorily maintained. There is room for improvement in certain rural localities where some of the new-born Village Councils which have taken over the services formerly entrusted to contractors still require a considerable amount of guidance from the District Commissioners and the Health Officers. In other places, the villagers are assuming their responsibilities with great enthusiasm and their areas are much cleaner than they used to be.

In Port Louis and in the townships of Plaines Wilhems where environmental hygiene is at its best, too many members of the public still fail to realise that house refuse is a nuisance. It is difficult to persuade them that proper dust bins should be provided instead of the old boxes or tins, if only boxes or tins were always used. In Port Louis particularly, a great number of the residents throw their house or trade refuse on the pavement and very often deposit them in the drains on the side of the street. It is easy to visualise the mess that ensues after the famishing dogs of the capital town have searched the heaps for remnants of food. The Municipal Authorities have repeatedly drawn the attention of occupiers of premises to this most objectionable nuisance, but it seems clear now that frequent recourse to law is the sole way of preventing the daily disfigurement of the streets.

TABLE XIX

Sanitary Inspectors' Yearly Report 1951

	ANI	NUA	L R	EPC	ORT	T ON THE								
Svemalions attended to	36	100	55	89	25	12	+	39	15	32	74	+	+	551
No. of notices, orders and re-	756	945	597	1,024	581	916	968	565	1,301	811	1,364	847	492	11,095
enoitəstnisə Tuo bəivvə	91	28	59	23	21	寸	10	25	24	11	69	11	18	434
Inspection in con- nection with sea- ociave gaigner	93	962	365	194	148	719	1,787	365	253	365	778	277	294	009,9
ni noitosqen diw noitosnnoo ooivos tios tagin	78	1,217	365	325	159	268	109	406	359	2,621	190	178	124	6,399
-nos ni noissperil nection with no- tifable diseases	190	116	89	20	23	22	18	54	,22	36	180	111	18	778
Inspection in connection with los control	3,209	6,416	4,626	1,030	1,065	4,692	06	8,967	1,165	1,063	8,891	118	4,202	45,534
no noitəəqsul go stmuoəsa gaiblind wən	875	367	231	223	120	298	51	264	275	265	408	92	142	3,595
Inspection of	6,418	12,117		4,157	2,541	4,300	2,573	12,261	4,576	7,184	112	3,816	3,470	63,525
to noitselten trades	225	1+	8		16		ļ	6	1		42	9	1	315
to noitosetini sloonos	182	123	11	22	30	14	53	118	67	25	30	10	27	712
etsatram of etieiV	152	1		184	1	206		Berginston	128	365	20	and the second	7	1,112
Visits to stangh- ter houses	12			75	İ	194	30	150	2	1	12		1	475
lo noitsettion of Food premises	1,813	685	67	371	366	392	258	553	1,434	598	479,	238	705	7,959
sənnziəs	2 4	2	1	18	1	ın	1	12	9	∞	35	—	N	133
-hoot fo soldmad singles of food- sisylama rot	124	57	1	16	1	1	20	31	27	28	1	50	35	418
to noitnamax entroposition of	600	1,571	46	93	134	2,493	70	497	133	201	202	577	470	9,006
	:	•	ct	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Port Louis District	Pamplemouses District	R. du Rempart Distri	Flacp North Section	Flacq South Section	Mahébourg Section	Rose Belle Section	Savanne District	Curepipe Section	Vacoas Section	Rose Hill Section	Black River District	Moka District	TOTAL
				,										

TABLE XX

			Ni	umber of ca	Sentence		
	Nature of Offence	Total	Successful prosecu-tions	Discharged	Sum- unons withdrawn	Total Fines	Total imprison- ment
Se	elling sophisticated milk	348	348		_	25,165	56 months 40 weeks 127 days
	ailing to have the names, surnames and the kind of milk painted on milk vessels (G.N. 80/1944)	110	109		1	1.148	,
F	Registration Certificates whilst selling milk (G.N. 42/1934)	81	79	_	2	461	
N	on compliance within delay of Notices re: nuisances as defined in Art. 18 of the Public Health Ordinance 1925	117	109	3	5	851	
Pı	reparing foodstuffs without taking adequate measures to prevent infection or contamination (P.H.O. 47/1925)		8	1		92	_
Е	xposing for sale ready eatable foodstuffs unprotected from dust and flies (G.N. 320/1920)	130	125	2	3	1,111	_
F	ailing to provide latrines on premises or to maintain the latrines in good condition. (G.N. 183/1926)	272	254		18	1,535	_
F	ailing to produce on demand Medical certificates—whilst selling food commodities) (G.N. 153 of 1926 and 164						
В	of 1927)	34 *16	30	- 1	4	117 170	
N	on compliance within delay of Order re-mosquito	10	13	1	~	170	
	nuisances as defined in Ordinance 28/1946	11	10		1	500	
0	ther Offeuces	68	67	_	1	1,732	
	Totals	1,196	1,152	7	37	32,882	56 months 40 weeks 127 days

70. Housing. During the year, experimental housing schemes have been in progress at Riche en Eau and Rose Belle. The aim of these schemes is research into cheaper methods of housing construction, unshackled by preconceived notions and alive to new technical developments. It is already manifest that to get out of the impasse reached in regard to housing, there is need for a temporary lowering of constructional standards, hygienic requirements being maintained at the expense of durability. Legislation is at present under consideration which is not unduly severe so as to allow buildings to be put to secure a reasonably good hygienic standard.

The following comments are taken from last year's report of the Department:

"There is need for more and more houses and the present shortage is indeed a very serious problem. The problem is partly economic, because many inhabitants cannot afford rents which would meet the present prices of buildings. Government, the Municipality of Port Louis and the Townships Councils are active in the preparation and financing of schemes, and new legislation is being considered; the sugar estates have made headway; private enterprise has provided a certain number of buildings in spite of high costs and difficulties in obtaining materials.

If however, the houses were occupied in the manner originally intended, there would be no reason for complaint. Unfortunately, overcrowding is caused by the fact that there are not enough houses for the population and high rents cause an additional aggravation. Several families occupy a construction suitable for one family and insanitary conditions are increased by the deterioration which such occupation induces. True, the Health Authorities have legal powers to prohibit overcrowding and to condemn houses which have become unfit for human habitation, but in the absence of alternative accommodation, it is no remedy to drive out the occupants from the only shelter available for them."

- 71. Labour Conditions. Conditions under which labour is employed and accommodated are mainly the concern of the Labour Department, but there is close liaison between officers of the Labour and Health Departments and every assistance is afforded for the control of sanitary conditions at Labour Camps and for supervising factories and workshops.
- 72. Training of Sanitary Personnel. Sanitary Inspectors are trained during 18 months on a syllabus similar to the one of the Royal Sanitary Institute: the minimum educational qualification required being the Cambridge School Certificate or equivalent. Six students were in training during the year.
- 73. Port Louis District. The Medical Officer of Health reports as follows:—
 - (a) Administration. The District of Port Louis is divided into six sections each under the control of a Sanitary Inspector.

In addition, six labourers are employed as disinfectors.

The staff of the Harbour Disinfecting Station comprises the Officer in charge, one mechanic, two stokers, one deckhand, one boatman, three disinfectors, and two night watchmen.

In addition, a Technical Assistant, two dissectors of rats, one overseer, eight rat-catchers and one carpenter are employed for rodent control.

The sanitary work of the district is under the supervision of a Senior Sanitary Inspector. Port duties are entrusted to a Port Health Inspector appointed on the 1st July, 1951.

(b) Cammunicable Diseases. The figures for communicable diseases notified during the year are:

			Cases	notified	Dea	itlis
		•	1951	1950	1951	
Enteric Fever	***	•••	80	45	4	3
Diphtheria	• • •	•••	11	14	3	1
Erysipelas	• • •	• • •	1	1	*******	
Puerperal Fever	•••		1	V0000-0-00	VIII.01-01	1
Acute Poliomyelitis	• • •	•••	2	' 1		
Tuberculosis (all forms	s)	• • •	180	276		

Although more cases of typhoid were notified during the year, the death rate from the disease was significantly lower than in 1950.

(c) Housing. 411 applications for permit to build were received during the year, of which 394 were approved and 17 rejected. During the same period, the Municipality of Port Louis took over Bell Village and rented 135 bungalows to accommodate about one thousand residents.

The new buildings made available are but a partial remedy to over-crowding which has always been an undesirable feature of the town, made worse by the great increase of population caused by a high birth rate and a comparatively low death rate.

On the other hand, repairs to the old decrepit buildings are inconspicuous owing to shortage and high cost of building material.

(d) Food. Premises in which food is prepared for sale to and consumption by man is subjected to periodical inspections, but the unhygienic set up of the premises and habits of the personnel employed are serious obstacles to progress.

The compulsory medical examination of all persons engaged in the preparation and sale of food reduces to a certain extent the risk of transmission of communicable diseases whilst the constant efforts made by the sanitary staff to ensure protection of commodities sold by hawkers of food from contamination by flies and dust act in the same direction.

13 wine factories and 6 aerated water factories operate in the town of Port Louis under conditions which are not always satisfactory in all cases. There are also 35 eating houses or restaurants which in the majority of cases funtion under conditions already described.

It is hoped that regulations made under the Trade and Industries Ordinance will, if approved, provide safeguard to health and enable better control to be effected.

During the year 2,609 examinations were made on foodstuffs offered for sale and 41 seizures effected.

Milk hawked for sale come from the neighbouring country districts; about 400 registered hawkers are engaged in this trade and control is rendered difficult by the large number of persons so engaged.

Over 1,100 examinations of milk hawked for sale were made during the year; 111 samples were secured, leading to prosecution in 104 cases with the result that the fines inflicted amounted to Rs. 12,395 and imprisonment reached the total of 39 months, 11 weeks and 37 days.

Meat consumed by the inhabitants of Port Louis comes from animals slaughtered at the Municipal abattoir under the supervision of a Veterinary Surgeon employed by the Municipality. It is sold in the three markets of the town. In addition a certain quantity of frozen meat is received and stored by the Cold Storage Company.

Frozen meat is sold on the premises of the Company or in public markets when fresh meat is scarce or unobtainable.

The following figures give the number and types of animals slaughtered, the carcases of which were examined and condemned during the year under review:—

Origin and of anima			Number slaughtered	Number examined	Number condemned and des-
Madagascar bullo	cks		618	618	-
Rodrigues bulloc			326	326	
Local bullocks	• • •		204	204	-
Cows (milch)	• • •		614	614	3
Cows (herd)	• • •	• • •	57	57	6
Heifers (milch)		• • •	19	19	-
Heifers (herd)	• • •	• • •	6	6	 `
Calves	• • •		1,189	1,189	—
Goats	• • •		16,753	16,753	-
Sheep	• • •		1,173	1,173	-
Pigs	• • •		5,150	5,150	-

- (e) Water. The water supply of Port Louis is derived from Mare-aux-Vacoas and Pailles. Water coming from both sources are periodically examined and are almost constantly reported upon as satisfactory, except that in the case of Pailles the filtration system invariably fails after a heavy rainfall, and the population has to be warned that at such periods, the water is unwholesome and has to be boiled before it is put to domestic purposes.
- (f) Cleansing. The scavenging service in the urban area is performed by the Municipality. The dumping of household and trade refuse on the pavement or in street gutters is a common sight, in violation of municipal regulations which enact that such refuse should be placed in suitable receptacles.

About 70 per cent of the premises in Port Louis are provided with a water carriage system for sewage disposal, 25 per cent have a pit latrine and for the remainder the pail system is in use. There are a number of public latrines in the central or commercial area of the town but none in the suburbs, with the result that the inhabitants not infrequently use the shelter of the numerous bridges which span the streams running through the town, as public latrines.

- (g) Quarantine. All incoming vessels are boarded by the Port Health Officer and vessels coming from infected ports are subjected to some or all of the following measures:—
 - (i) disinfection of the passengers' luggage;
- (ii) disinfection of the soiled linen and laundry;
- (iii) fumigation of the cargo.

Passengers leaving the Colony are vaccinated at Civil Hospital. The numbers of vaccinations or inoculations performed for the residents as well as for those leaving the Colony are as follows:—

Small pox	• • •	•••	2,699
Yellow Fever	• • •	•••	901
Typhoïd	• • •	•••	4,738
Cholera	• • •	•••	318
Diphtheria	• • •	• • •	22

250 vessels arrived in Port Louis Harbour during the year.

(h) Cemeteries. There are three cemeteries in Port Louis, two in Municipal ownership and a private cemetery for the Chinese community, which is under the control of the Health Department.

There are two cremation grounds in the District, one at Vallée des Prêtres and the other at Tranquebar.

- 36 cremations were carried out under sanitary control during the year.
- 74. Table XXI summaries the work done in Port Louis during 1951.

Table XXII gives particulars of cases heard by the Magistrate of Port Louis, at the instance of the Medical and Health Department.

PLAINES WILHEMS DISTRICT

(i) PUBLIC HEALTH

75. There was no outbreak of communicable disease during the year under review:—

	(a) Mi	d-year popi	ılation	
1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
109,808	111,206	120,277	122,487	124,319
1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
127,894	131,263	132,124	138,023	143,509

(b) Deaths

FABLE XXI

SUMMARY OF SANITARY WORK IN PORT LOUIS DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR 1951.

			Notica	es (Ordinan	Notices (Ordinance 47 of 1925)	5) 5)	Order (0	Order (Ord. 28 of 1946)	946)		Requests	
			No. of visits	No. served	No. complied with	No. not complied roith	No. served	No. complied with	No. not complied with	No. served	No. com- plied	No. not compli
Visits to Bakeries and Pastries	es	•	224	17	17			1	1	l	1	1
Cemeteries and Cremation grounds	rounds	:	54	1	1	1	1	İ	1		1	1
Dairies	•	•	270			1			į	1	1	
Factories:												
(a) Wine	:	:	234	rV	rΟ		į	į	į	1	1	
(b) Aerated water	:	:	06	=	-	j]	1	1	İ	ŀ	
(c) Others	,	:	225	15	11	4	1	ļ	1	1	1	
Hotels and Restaurants	:	:	546	14	14	į		1	Ì	1	1	
Markets	:	:	152		į	į	1	1	į		İ	
Private Premises	:	:	6,161	570	496	74	91	78	13	ιΩ	ıv	1
Shops and Stores	:	:	519	24	22	2	4	2	2	ļ	1	1
Schools	:	:	182	4		4	—		1		1	
Slaughter Houses	:	:	12			į	1			1		1
Stables and Cowsheds	:	:	203	4	m	1	1	1			[
Ships and Barges	:	:	280	==	Ψ.		1	į	1			
Totals	•	:	9,152	655	570	25	96	81	15	ıv	w	

TABLE XXII

		Number of cases				Se	ntence
		Total	Fined	Dis- charged	Summons withdrawn	Total Fines	Total imprison- ment
1.	Selling sophisticated milk.	103	103			12,395	39 months 11 weeks 37 days
2.	Failing to have the names, surnames and the kind of milk painted on milk vdssels	29	29	_		375	—
3.	Failing to produce on demand Registratien Certificate, whilst selling milk	17	16		1	92	
4.	Non compliance within delay of Notices re: nuisances as defined in Art. 18 of P.H.O. 1925	18	18		_	114	_
5.	Preparing foodstuffs without taking adequate measures to prevent infection or contamination	7	7		,—	62	
6.	Exposing for sale ready eatable foodstuffs unprotected from dust and flies (G.N. 320 of 1920)	33	28	2	3	182	_
7.	Failing to provide latriues on premises or to main- tain the latrines in good condition (G.N. 183/1926)	1	is include	ed in 4 abo	ove.		
8.	Failing to produce on demand Medical Certifi- cates whilst selling food commodities (G.N. 153 of 1927 and 164 of 1927)	8	7		1	23	
9.	Burning charcoal without permission (G.N. 198 of 1907)	1	1			5	
10.	Non compliance within delay of Order re: Mosquito nuisances as defined in Ordinance 28 of 1946	_	_			_	
11.	Other offences (G.N. 42 of 1934)	7	7			190	
	Totals	223	216	2	5	13,438	39 months 11 weeks 37days
						-	

		(b)	Death	S	
	Year		Total	Death 1	ate
1942	• • •	•••	2,375	23.	5
1943	• • •	• • •	2,602	23.	4
1944	• • •	•••	2,490	20.	7
1945	• • •	•••	3,134	25.	6
1946	•••	•••	2,394	19.	5
1947	• • •	• • •	1,901	14.	9
1948	• • •	• • •	2,524	19.	2
1949	• • •	•••	1,813	13	7
1950	• • •	• • •	1,655	12:	
1951	•••	• • •	1,873	3 13	1
		(c)	Births	S	
Yea		T_{α}	-	Birth - rate Sta	ll-birth.
1942	,			36.6	308
	• • •				
1943	• ••	,		34.9	239
1944	• ••	·		41.	285
1945	• ••	. 4,	962	40.5	358
1946	• ••	. 5,	082	40.9	320
1947	• ••	. 5,	638	44.1	314
1948	• ••	. 5,	374	40.9	318
1949		. 5,	635 4	41·9	322
1950	• ••	. 6,	336	45.2	359
1951	•	. 6,	423	44 8	362
	(ii) SA	NITAT	ION	

(a) Night soil and conservancy

A fairly large number of families make use of water closets with septic tanks and absorption pits; but the majority of the population are provided with pail and pit latrines. The Curepipe and Vacoas night soil is collected by prison labour and the transport effected by the Health Department. The sewage is disposed of at the Sewage Farm in Phoenix. A small number of pail latrines (86) in Rose Hill is collected by a contractor paid by the Township and disposed of at the Cassis Tipping Chamber in Port Louis.

(b) Collection of refuse

In the towns of Curepipe, Quatre Bornes and Rose Hill—Beau Bassin, the scavenging service is performed by the Town Councils, in the extra-urban areas by the Health Department.

(c) Water Supply

The main source of water supply is Mare-aux-Vacoas. The water is filtered and chlorinated at La Marie treatment plant.

Wells are used in Camp Fouquereaux and Carreau Galea; rain and crude river water in Fressanges and Midlands.

(iii) MARKETS

There are six markets, one in Curepipe, one in Rose Hill, two in Qutre Bornes, one in Beau Bassin and one in Vacoas. The first five are controlled by the Town Councils and the Vacoas Market by the Health Department.

(iv) Slaughter Houses

The townships of Curepipe and Rose Hill—Beau Bassin own an abattoir each and the animals and carcases are examined by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Town Council.

Animals slaughtered during the Year

				Curepipe	Rose Hill & Beau Bassin
Madagas	car,	Rodrig	gues		
and lo	cal oxe	n	• • •	1,110	3,146
Goats		• • •	• • •	840	2,328
Sheep		• •	• • •	176	91
Pigs	• • •	•••	• • •	278	608

CARCASES SEIZED

Cu	repipe	Beau Ba	ssin—Rose Hill
	Cause of seizure 1 for tuberculosis 9 for tuberculosis, 2	Carcases Local oxen	Cause of seizure 1 for tuberculosis, 2 for leanness
	for leanness 1 for tuberculosis, 1	Milch cows	3 for tuberculosis, 4 for leanness
	for leanness	Madagascar Oxen	5 for tuberculosis
Goats	2 for leanness, 1 for sepsis	Goats	2 for tuberculosis, 9 for leanness
Sheep	1 for leanness		•

(v) CEMETERIES

There are four cemeteries in Plaines Wilhems: one in Curepipe belonging to the Town Council, one in Quatre Bornes belonging to the parochial church, one in Phœnix under Government control, and one in Beau Bassin belonging to the parochial church.

A summary of the work performed by the Sanitary Staff is shown at Table XXIII.

ABLE XXIII

SUMMARY OF SANITARY WORK IN PLAINES WILHEMS DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR 1951

					Ins	pection of	Inspection of Premises						
					Notices (Notices (Ordinance 47 of 1952)	47 of 1952)	Orders (Ordinance	Orders (Ordinance 28 of 1946)		Requests	
				No. of visits	No. s served	No. complied with	No. not complied with	No. served	No. complied with	No. not complied with	No. served	No. complied with	No. not somplied with
Bakeries and pastries	•	•	•	. 276	6	9	co	1	1		2	2	1
Cemeteries and cremation grounds	rounds	•	•	. 146			1	J	1	1		1	Ī
Dairies	•	•	•	. 29		İ	1	Ī	İ	Î			1
Factories :— (a) Wine	•		•	:		1	1	_	t	1	1	1	1
			_	11		-	Ī	1	1	1	ļ	1	1
(c) Others				28	1	1	1	İ		1	İ	1	T-VALUE OF THE T-VALUE OF T-VALUE OF
Hotels and restaurants	•			799			İ	1	1	İ	N	w	1
Markets	•	•	•	563	†		İ	1		1	1		
Pr ivate Premises	•		•	21,249	1,522	1,455	29	169	829	13	2,652	2,488	164
Shops and Stores		•	•	1,203	9	9	1	1		-	30	27	3
Schools		10	•	122	-	I			1	1	1	1	1
Slaughter Houses	:	•	•	14	1		1	1	1	1		1	1
heds		•	:	1,516	100	100	1	26	26	1	12	6	c
		ToraL		25,956	1,639	1,569	70	717	70+	13	2,701	2,531	170

(5) Anti-Rodent Operations

76. The Branch is composed of a technical assistant, two dissectors of rats, two overseers, seven rat-catchers and twelve labourers. This staff concentrates on the destruction of rats in infested premises and in the harbour area of Port Louis. Operations will soon be extended to the Plaisance Airport. The rat-proofing of buildings which attract, harbour and nourish rats is attended to by the Sanitary Inspectors.

The work to reduce the rat population continued in a routine manner during the year and the appointment on 1st July, 1951, of a Port Health Inspector who has rat destruction included among his special duties went a long way towards strengthening the branch. Our technique for dealing with rodents is constantly kept under review and modernised in the light of recent developments.

The methods used consist of a mixture of trapping and poisoning, stress being laid on poisoning which foils the shy and cunning rats.

Prebaiting is resorted to, and when there is definite indication that the rats like the bait selected, then the poison is incorporated. Zinc phosphide, arsenic and 'Antu' are giving satisfactory results. The Department proposes in the near future to experiment with 'Dethmor' which is highly favoured in some other countries.

One thing which is not yet understood by the majority of the people in this Colony is that proper disposal of house refuse is an essential feature in a campaign directed against rats and that food left about in the kitchens and pantries will attract these mammals.

Table XXIV shows the number of rats caught and destroyed during the 10-year period 1942-51.

TABLE XXIV

Rats	caught	and	destroyed	during	period	1942-51
------	--------	-----	-----------	--------	--------	---------

Year			Λ	Vorregicus	Rattus	Frigivorus	Alexandrinus
1942		• • •		1,422	24	448	8,707
1943	• • •	• • •	• • •	758	21	120	8,563
1944				747	17	50	6,870
1945	• • •	• • •		849	14	145	7,687
1946		• • •		1,897	71	187	10,730
1947	• • •		• • •	2,760	54	65	10,829
1948	• • •	• • •		2,028	62	148	14,671
1949	• • •			1,875	62	365	17,286
1950		• • •	• • •	1,512	42	324	12,954
1951		• • •	• • •	1,142	24	282	5,796

(6) PORT HEALTH WORK AND QUARANTINE

77. The ports on the Mauritius seaboard are Port Louis and Mahebourg. Ocean-going vessels call at Port Louis which has a seasonal trade connected with the sugar crop season.

The Medical Officer of Health Port Louis is responsible for health measures in the port area in addition to his duties in the town. He was formerly assisted by the Senior Sanitary Inspector, Port Louis, who provided the help required to the detriment of his other sanitary duties and the latter could not give enough time to the inspection of imported food which is a vital part of port health work.

It was considered that a special inspector should be available for port work which requires a full time officer. Government agreed to the proposal and on the 1st July, 1951, a Port Health Inspector was appointed. As from that time, he assisted the Medical Officer of Health in the discharge of his port duties, which include *inter alia*:—

- (a) the prevention of the importation of infectious disease;
- (b) the prevention of the importation of rat plague;
- (c) the inspection of imported food;
- (d) compliance with the provisions of the International Sanitary Conventions;
- (e) the supervision of the hygiene of crew and passenger accommodation in ships.

Table XXV summaries the work done by the Port Health Authority:

TABLE XXV

Passengers under surveilland	ce	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	6,704				
Vessels arriving	• • •		•••	•••	• • •	250				
Crews examined	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	16,595				
Vessels given pratique on ar	rival	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	226				
Vessels given pratique after disinfection of the linen and										
effects of the passengers	and	crew,	fumi	gation	and					
disinfection of the forecast				• • •		113				
Vesseis given pratique after disinfection of linen etc, and										
claytonizatiun of cargo					• • •	75				
Vessels arriving from infecto	ed por	ts	***	• • •	• • •	24				
Vessels detained for purposes of disinfection and fumi-										
gation on account of a "C	Convei	ntion ''	disea	se	• • •					

- 78. The airport is at Plaisance in the district of Grand Port. It is under the responsibility of the District Medical Officer assisted by a Sanitary Inspector until such time as a Medical Officer of Health becomes available for that district. 98 civil aircraft arrived in the Colony with 2,409 passengers. Of these, 734 coming from infected areas were put under surveillance. Every plane visiting the Colony is disinfected on both arrival and departure. During the year, consideration was given to the construction of a mosquito-proof isolation building to secure compliance with the International Sanitary Regulations due to become effective on 1st October, 1952.
- 79. The quarantine station is at Cannoniers' Point in the district of Pamplemousses. The station, situated in extremely attractive surroundings, is under the care of a Steward who lives on the spot. It is used as a Schools Holiday Camp during the winter season.

The construction of the water carriage installation which had started late in 1950 was completed during the year.

(7) WATER SUPPLIES

The main source of water supply in Mauritius is the Mare-aux-Vacoas, an impounding reservoir whose capacity was raised to 597 million subic feet in 1942. It is situated in a wooded area and its catchment area is protected—no habitation and cultivation being allowed.

Mare-aux-Vacoas water is filtered and chlorinated at the Treatment Works of La Marie from which water is distributed by gravity to the townships of Plaines Wilhems through a network of supply mains and service pipes ranging from 21" to 3" in diameter.

Part of the water filtered at La Marie is pumped to the towns of Curepipe, Floréal and Forest Side which are situated some 400 feet above the filter beds.

Most of the supplies are private. They are either metered or are paid for as a fixed charged per quarter. Public water fountains are also provided free of charge in the poorer localities.

Mare-aux-Vacoas water is supplied to the public and military buildings, hospitals etc., and also to Port Louis but the Municipality of this town is responsible for the water supply to the private consumers. The bulk of the Port Louis water is derived from Grand River North West and is filtered and chlorinated.

In the rural areas the sources of water supplies are local streams which are dammed and from which water gravitates to public fountains and a few private consumers. The water is neither filtered nor chlorinated, but the catchment areas are protected.

The Development and Welfare Plan provides for the improvement of water supplies in the Colony:—

- (a) The Mare-aux-Vacoas system will be extended to Black River District, the upper part of Moka District and to two regions to the north of the Capital Town of Port Louis. The supply planned for being 30-45 gallons per head per day.
- (b) The Piton du Milieu Scheme comprising a 110 million cubic feet reservoir will supply filtered and treated water to the rural districts of the island. The supply will be between 27 to 35 gallons per head per day.
- (c) Apart from these two central reservoirs, three small supplies from streams will continue to operate:—
 - (i) for part of the Northern Districts, water from Rivière du Rempart will be filtered and chlorinated at Nicolière.
 - (ii) Rivière Champagne water will be supplied to the region of Vieux Grand Port in the South, and
 - (iii) Rivière des Gallets water will be chlorinated and supplied to the South Western belt of Mauritius.

All these supplies will be piped and adequate storage in service reservoirs will be provided.

Improvement works under the Development and Welfare Scheme started in June 1946, are well in hand and are due for completion in June 1956.

81. The progress made in 1951 has been as follows:—

(a) Mare-aux-Vacoas System

Consumption is increasing and reached, at the end of 1951, 250,000 gallons per hour or 6,000,000 gallons per day.

The two new filters constructed in 1950 will be put into operation early this year.

A new pure water tank of 500,000 gallons capacity is under construction and will be connected to the new filters and to a new chlorination chamber and to two new electric driven pumps to be installed in 1952.

A new service reservoir of 500,000 gallons capacity is under construction at Trou-aux-Cerfs to serve Curepipe Road and Floréal, and another of 150,000 gallons capacity is to be begun at Camp Fouquereaux.

The Vacoas—Moka Main has been completed to St. Pierre and connected to the Moka line with resulting improvements in the water supply of the locality.

New service lines are being laid in Quatre Bornes and Curepipe. Pipes for the continuation of the Vacoas—Moka Main to Alma are due to arrive early this year.

(b) District Water Supplies

Construction of the Piton du Milieu Reservoir has been progressing; over 40 per cent of the total earthwork of 8,000,000 cubic feet had been done at the end of 1951. The river diversion works have been completed and the tower is being raised simultaneously with the earthwork. The pipes for the 18" main from Piton du Milieu to Quartier Militaire have been received and the laying is in hand. The pipes of the 15" main from Piton du Milieu to Cluny for Grand Port and Savanne water supply are on order.

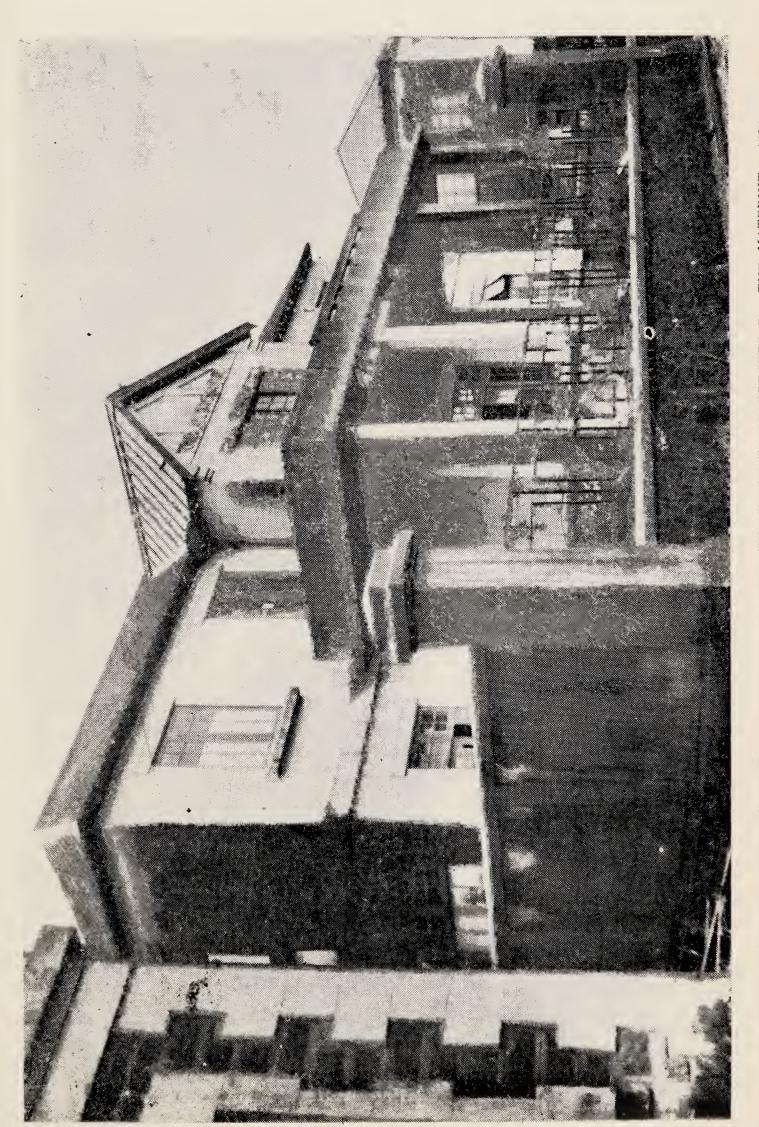
As a result of the enquiries made in England, the Paterson Engineering Company are expected to tender for Rapid Gravity filters to be installed about half mile below Piton du Milieu Reservoir for the filtration of 4,000,000 gallons per day required for the water supply of Pamplemousses, Rivière du Rempart, Flacq and Grand Port—Savanne.

(8) Hygiene of Schools

82. Following the transfer of the Schools Medical Officer to Kenya in 1949, it had not been possible to fill the three posts of Schools Medical Officer appearing on the Estimates. However one appointment was made towards the end of 1951, and the officer was due to arrive in Mauritius towards April 1952, after taking a special course of studies in the United Kingdom.

It is hoped that it will also be possible to transfer one of the Department's Medical Officers to the Schools Medical Service around July 1952.

Meantime, the schools were visited at regular intervals by the Sanitary staff and every responsible individual in the Colony is looking forward to the early implementation of the planned Schools Medical Service as the need to raise hygienic standards and to provide medical supervision in schools in greatly appreciated.



THE MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AT CUREPIPE, THE FIRST TO BE ERECTED BY THE MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE SOCIETY







PART VI

Maternity and Child Welfare

83. This service continues to be carried out mainly by the Maternity and Child Welfare Society at its centres situated at Curepipe, Rose Hill, Beau Bassin, Vacoas, Henrietta, Quatre Bornes, Centre de Flacq, Rose Belle, Rivière des Anguilles and Mahebourg and by La Société Pasteur de la Goutte de Lait administered by the Municipality of Port Louis.

As the Maternity and Child Welfare Society is now a permanent feature in the life of the Colony, it is fitting to make a brief reference in this report to its foundation, its objects and its activities. The following notes have been submitted by the very active Secretary of the Central Committee of the Society, of which the Director of Medical Services is a member.

84. The initiative of the Maternity and Child Welfare Movement in Mauritius is due to a group of ladies who, under the leadership of Lady Read and Mrs. Grannum, undertook in November 1925, to form a Society on the model of those existing in Britain and other foreign countries, but adapted to conditions existing locally.

The object of this Society was and still is, "to advise expectant mothers of the less prosperous classes of the Community during the period of their pregnancy, to provide medical and nursing assistance before, during and after their confinement, to educate and help them in the care of their babies, to grant them material relief they may be in need of, and for such ends . . to erect, open and manage clinics and centres in the different Districts of the Colony.

85. The first step towards the realisation of this scheme was the opening at Rose Hill of a Maternity and Child Welfare Centre on 8th March, 1926.

The work undertaken comprised confinements of the women in their own homes (when advisable) and visiting of the mothers and their babies by the Superintendent and the midwives, ante and post-natal examination and care of the women at the clinics by the doctor in charge, supervision and weighing of the babies, treatment of their small ailments and milk distribution.

In the course of the following years, the Society was able to extend its activities throughtout the island, as follows:—

- (a)—(i) Opening of a centre at Rose Belle on 5th April, 1927;
 - (ii) Opening of a centre at Curepipe on 18th June, 1929;
 - (iii) Opening of a centre at Vacoas on 9th September, 1930;
 - (iv) Opening of a centre at Flacq in December, 1934;
 - (v) Opening of a centre at Rivière des Anguillies in June 1939.
- (b) Quatre Bornes which had been, from January 1931, an extension of Rose Hill Centre for maternity work was converted into an independent Child Welfare Centre on 2nd July, 1940, and maternity work was started in August 1948, when a resident midwife was posted to the Centre.

- (c) Henrietta, established in October 1931, as an extension of Vacoas Centre for maternity work only, added Child Welfare to its activities in September 1941, and milk distribution in April 1943.
- (d) Beau Bassin undertook maternity work as early as February 1927, but remained an extension of Rose Hill Centre until its conversion into a full independent Maternity and Child Welfare Centre run by a Committee of its own in March 1944.
- (e) Mahebourg opened as a Child Welfare and milk distributing Centre on 9th October, 1946. No maternity work is undertaken there.
- 86. From November 1925 to June 1926, the nucleus of what was to become the Maternity and Child Welfare Society consisted merely of a Committee of ladies interested in the protection of maternal and infant life and health, but after Rose Hill Centre had been opened for 3 months, it was decided to form a Maternity and Child Welfare Guild whose membership would be open to all members of the general public willing to pay an annual subscription to the Guild's Fund.

In 1940, the importance the Society had reached, as regards the scope of its work and the increase of its financial commitments, made it desirable that it should be converted into a corporate body, in order that it should have a legal status. The Ordinance incorporating the Society was drawn up and introduced by the Honourable Philippe Raffray and passed by the Legislative Council in April 1941.

- 87. The Society is managed and administered by a Central Committee consisting of:—
 - (a) 8 members appointed annually on the nomination of the Governor;
 - (b) 4 members appointed at the Annual General Meeting of the Society by the members of the Society;
 - (c) The Presidents of the District Committees.

Each Local Centre is run by a District Committee appointed annually by the Central Committee. Its administrative powers are those delegated to this District Committee by the Central Committee.

Each Centre is entrusted to the care of a Medical Practitioner who, as Clinic Doctor, receives a nominal honorarium from the Society and attends regularly at the Centre for the examination of women and children. He is also responsible for all prescriptions of milk. Six doctors are now in charge of the various Centres and the total number of midwives employed is 25.

88. All the expenses connected with the opening of the first Maternity and Child Welfare Centre were provided for from a Government Grant, but during the year 1926, an appeal made to the general public for donations and subscriptions resulted in the collection of a sum of Rs. 12,000 which constituted the first real asset of the Society.

In 1927. Dr. Lucien de Chazal, C.B.E., who had become highly interested in the work performed by the Society and in the results already achieved, expressed in a Memorandum to Government the opinion that the income of the sum of Rs. 100,000 he had 10 years previously offered to the Government of Mauritius to constitute a Fund for the reduction of infantile mortality, would be more profitably employed in subsidising schemes for Child Welfare Centres. From that date, the Maternity and Child Welfare Society has been the sole channel through which the de Chazal bequest has been applied. The income derived annually from this fund amounts to Rs. 6,000.

From year to year, Government has generously increased its grants to the Society and for the financial year 1950–51 the sum received from Government amounted to Rs. 46,000. To this should be added the cost of milk distributed to babies of poor families which is refunded to the Society on Public Assistance Account. This rose to Rs. 56,747.78 for the financial year 1950–51.

In addition the midwives are Government servants seconded from the Medical and Health Department, and the Medical Stores supply to the Society drugs and equipment, free of charge, on the requisition of the Clinic Doctors, as well as locally manufactured yeast tablets to be distributed monthly through the Society's Centres.

Apart from these important Government contributions, donations and subscriptions from the Town Council of Plaines Wilhems District, a number of Sugar Estates, important firms and members of the public, account for an annual income of about Rs. 6,000.

The Society collects also about Rs. 11,500 annually as confinement fees and partial payment of milk from those who can afford to contribute a small sum to the Society's Funds for the relief they receive.

89. Several of the Society's Centres are located in rented houses, most of which are inadequate as midwives' quarters as well as Child Welfare Clinics. A Building Programme has therefore been prepared by the Society.

As far as 1934, the increasing activities of the Curepipe Centre rendered the provision of special premises a matter of urgent necessity and the erection there of a concrete building which would belong to the Society was decided. This building specially designed to meet the requirements of the Centre was completed in September 1935, at the cost of Rs. 21,468.10 covered by contributions from the inhabitants of Curepipe.

The importance of carrying on the erection of other buildings was stressed by the Society in 1945, with the result that Government included in the Development and Welfare Ten Year Plan, a sum of Rs. 300,000 for the provision of 8 buildings for the Society. Of this sum Rs. 72,000 was voted in the Estimates for 1946–47, to be spent on the erection of 2 Centres. However,

lack of building materials did not allow the starting of more than one construction during 1947. This Centre, at Quatre Bornes, was completed in July 1948. Subsequently another centre was erected at Henrietta.

In the meantime, an effort was made for the purchase by the Society of suitable plots of land, where the prospective Centres would be erected. The organisation of dances, concerts, football matches and cinema shows, accounted for the raising of a special fund to which a number of sugar estates also generously contributed. The purchase of the land needed was therefore successfully carried out.

The scope of the work undertaken has been increasing steadily, though the Society has been unable to open as many other Centres as is thought necessary. During the year 1951, consideration was given to the extension of the Society's activities and an application for financial help was submitted to the Labour Welfare Fund Committee.

90. The educational aims of the Society has never been lost sight of throughout the past 25 years. The importance of advising mothers on the maintenance of their health as well as on the care of their babies is constantly in the minds of the doctors and the midwives as part of their professional duties, whilst members of the Committees who are willing to communicate to women of less enlightened classes their own knowledge of simple mothercraft, take this teaching at heart. Voluntary helpers, such as Red Cross members, have also at times been most valuable in lecturing and demonstrating at the Centres.

This close collaboration of individuals of good will and professional staff, working in close cooperation with Government, is the main feature of the Society.

After so many years experience, it has passed the experimental stage and stands as a well established and essential institution ready to supplement the Government Health and Education Services in the general plan of expansion of the Welfare Services of this Colony.

91. The activities of the Maternity and Child Welfare Society in 1951 were as listed below:—

Confinements	• • •		2.480
Attenhances of women at consultations	• • •		3,202
Attendances of infants at consultations	• • •	• • •	8,471
Attendances of infants at Centres for weighing and supervision	d	• • •	19,112
Visits to infants			2,885
Average number of infauts receiving milk daily	• • •	• • •	885
Average number of litres of milk distributed daily	• • •		451

"L'Oeuvre Pasteur de la Goutte de Lait"

92. In 1922, as a fitting commemoration on the occasion of the anniversary of the birth of Louis Pasteur, this Society was founded on the initiative of the *Société Médicale de l'Ile Maurice*, of which Dr. F. A. Rouget, O.B.E., was then president. Funds were raised by public subscription and upwards of Rs. 11,000 were thus collected.

Subsequently the Mayor of Port Louis, Mr. R. Maigrot and the Municipal Council decided to offer a building to the *Oeuvre de la Goutte de Lait* at Poudrière Street and this institution opened its doors in April 1927.

The aims of the Oeuvre may be briefly summarised thus:—

- (a) the supply to infants of milk properly sterilised;
- (b) the conduct of an antenatal clinic;
- (c) the conduct of a clinic for infants.

As has been the case with the Maternity and Child Welfare Society, the *Oewvre* has been enabled to make progress by the financial assistance afforded to it by the Government of Mauritius and the Municipality of Port Louis. In 1951, the Government's contribution amounted to Rs. 6,750 and that of the Municipality to Rs. 11,280.

- 93. Supervision of midwives. Supervision of persons practising midfery is entrusted to the Superintendent of Midwives and her assistant. The post of Superintendent was created in 1946 and that of Assistant in 1951. Visits to the midwives in their homes are paid by these two Officers and midwives readily appreciate the fact that they can apply to the Superintendent or her assistant for advice and guidance when any difficulty arises.
- 94. Antenatal Clinics. In addition to her supervisory duties, the Superintendent of Midwives held regular antenatal clinics at Curepipe, Vacoas, Henrietta, Camp Fouquereaux, Quatre Bornes, Rose Hill, Beau Bassin, Rose Belle, Bénarès, Rivière des Anguilles, Flacq and Long Mountain. The total number of expectant mothers in attendance was 2,265.

The Visiting Matron also held antenatal clinics at Médine (Camp de Masque), Mahebourg and Bel Air, and the number of expectant mothers seen by her was 1,010.

95.—(a) During 1950, a district midwifery service based on the Civil Hospital was initiated in Port Louis, the main object being to provide trainning in the patients' own homes for the pupil midwives who will be sent to the remote districts of the island after qualifying. Another reason was that the antenatal clinic which started at Civil Hospital in 1947 had become so popular that it was no longer possible to deal with all the cases deserving to be

delivered in hospital. It is gratifying to note that expectant mothers are becoming more and more health-conscious and that they now wish to have better care during their confinements than they used to have in the past. In that respect, the district midwifery service has been of considerable value. It should be pointed out that all cases delivered in the district must previously attend the antenatal clinic at the Civil Hospital.

(b) The average weekly attendance at the Civil Hospital Antenatal Clinic was 70 in 1950 as compared with 79 in 1949 and 51 in 1948.

The following figures relate to the Port Louis District Midwifery Service:—

No. of ante natal visits 76

No. of deliveries 834

No. of post natal visits 10,060

- (c) During the year under review and in consultation with the Social Welfare Department and the Maternity and Child Welfare Society, consideration was given to the extension of activities in the maternal and infant welfare field. A scheme of importance covering the whole island was prepared by the Maternity and Child Welfare Society and the members of its Central Committee decided to approach the Labour Welfare Fund Committee for financial assistance for the construction of twenty-two additional centres. The Medical and Health Department felt that even if these new centres came into being, there would still be many outlying villages and hamlets which would not be catered for. The obvious answer at a time when construction is a very acute problem on the island was the provision of a travelling service. Government was approached and its approval having been obtained, a Mobile Antenatal Clinic was put on the road in August 1951. This unit staffed by officers of the Department visited at regular intervals 76 villages and hamlets and during the first five months of its existence, it was attended by 1,413 women. By the end of 1951, the unit had become so popular that numerous requests were being received for additional halting places to be included in its itinerary.
- 96. 39 qualified midwives are employed by Government, 16 of whom are seconded to the Maternity and Child Welfare Society, while 2 are stationed at Rodrigues. The midwives working directly under officers of the Department made 15,668 visits and attended 1,533 confinements. The figures at paragraph 91 above refer to those seconded to the Maternity and Child Welfare Society.
- 97. There were 34 pupil midwives in training at Victoria and Civil Hospitals on the 31st December. 14 qualified during the year.

PART VII

PRISONS

- 98.—(a) Population. The total number of prisoners admitted during the year was 1,697 and the daily average of population was 384.04.
- (b) Morbidity. The following figures indicate the morbidity over the 5-year period 1947-51:—

		1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
In patients	•••	768	664	555	433	353
In patients daily average		26.98	24.7	27.9	23.04	15.3
Out patients new cases	• • •	2,926	2,725	6,209	7,018	7,219
Out patients daily average new cases	• • •	8.3	7.5	15.9	19.2	19.8
Deaths	• • •	10	5	1	1	

(c) Health. The health conditions of prisoners improved steadily as from 1949. The incidence of malaria has fallen from 264 cases in 1946 to 15 cases in 1951. Seventy-nine cases of venereal diseases were treated during the year: 24 were suffering from syphilis, 4 from soft chancre and 51 from gonorrhoea and its complications. 109 prisoners were admitted with scabies and were treated. It is worthy to record that since the introduction of a new scale of diet in 1949, no cases of deficiency diseases have been recorded in the Prisons.

During the year, the routine inoculation with T.A.B. vaccine of all prisoners admitted continued, while every officer and prisoner who volunteered was vaccinated with B.C.G. after tuberculin testing.

Residual sprays of D.D.T. were applied throughout the prisons twice in the course of 1951.

PART VIII

Welfare of the Blind

99. A Survey of all Blind Persons in the Colony has been started, the object being to obtain reliable information as to the incidence of blindness and the causes thereof.

Associated with this, is a scheme to enable the early detection of eye diseases which may ultimately lead to blindness, these cases being at once referred to the eye specialist for expert treatment. To this end, instructions have been issued to Medical officers in charge of hospitals and dispensaries to keep a Register of Eye Cases for all patients suffering from eye defects whether or not it is on account of such defects that the patients seek advice.

At the Department's request, the Director of Education has instructed school teachers to refer children suffering from defects of the eye to the Government Medical Officer of the locality, by arrangement.

For the time being, the Director of Medical Services acts in the capacity of Registrar of the Blind. So far, 49 names appear on the Register.

PART IX

The Dependencies of Mauritius

I. The Chagos Archipelago

100. I had the honour of accompanying His Excellency the Governor, Sir Hilary Blood, K.C.M.G., Kt. St. J. on a trip to the Chagos Archipelago. We left Mauritius on the afternoon of the 5th September, 1951, and after visiting Diégo Garcia (which we reached on 12th September) Peros Banhos and the Salomon Islands we were back on the 2nd October. The voyage had lasted 27 days.

Company Ltd) is a dependency of Mauritius. It consists of numerous islands and coral reefs and lies between the parallels 4° 44′ S and 7° 41′ S and the meridians of 70° 47′ E and 72° 47′ E. The prominent feature in the archipelago is the atoll character of the islands, reefs and banks.

Diégo Garcia is the southernmost island of the archipelago and lies on an atoll. Its general elevation is from 3 to 5 feet, the outer part of the island being the highest in consequence of the pile of coral boulders thrown up by the sea. It is 1,174 miles from Mauritius and has an area of 12 square miles. Its extreme length is 34 miles and its greatest width about 1½ miles at "Nowit," while at Pointe Nord Est, the width is only a few hundred yards. The area of the lagoon, which can be classified among the finest bays in the world, is 35 square miles. Diégo Garcia consists of the main land and of three islets: East Island, West and Middle Islands which are at the entrance of the bay.

Peros Banhos is a group of 32 islands and islets which lies 114 miles North by West of Diégo Garcia. It is atoll-shaped. The area of land is about 7 square miles and that of the lagoon 125 square miles. All the islands, except Coin de Mire, are planted with coconut trees. Landing is difficult on all the islands on account of the swell and of the fringing reefs; and Ile du Coin where landing is easier has consequently been selected as the principal settlement. As in Diégo Garcia, copra is the main industry. Small quantities of guano are exported to Mauritius from Ile Diamant.

Salomon Islands are a group of eleven islands and islets which lies about 14 miles eastward of Peros Banhos on an atoll reef, enclosing a lagoon. All the islands, the most fertile in the Chagos Archipelago are very flat and are covered with coconut trees. The area of land is one square mile and that of the lagoon, in which navigation is difficult, 6 square miles.

The other islands of the Archipelago: Egmont or Six Islands, Eagle Island, Ile aux Vaches, Danger Island and "the Trois Frères" are south-south-west of Peros Banhos. They still contain coconut trees, but were abandoned between 1935 and 1939.

On all the islands, the settlements are on the lagoon side and the luxuriant vegetation is for the greatest part made up of coconut groves which are self-planted. This natural growth, which the natives explain by the expressive

THE LABOURERS' CAMP AT THE PEROS-BANHOS SETTLEMENT, CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO



words "Cocos Bon Die," is responsible for the thickness of the groves where coconut trees must number between 75 and more than 100 per acre: an over-crowding which must have a very reducing effect on the production of nuts and therefore of copra.

102. Climate. The climate is equatorial and although there is a slightly cooler period between the months of June and September, the fluctuations in the monthly temperatures are small. Rainfall is high and evenly distributed: the averages being about 100 inches per annum in Diego Garcia, a little more in Peros Banhos and 135 inches per annum in the Salomon Islands.

A most important advantage as compared to other copra-producing islands of the Indian Ocean, is that cyclones do not occur in the vicinity of the Chagos group.

- 103. Vital Statistics. All the figures appearing under this paragraph have been obtained from the managers of the islands visited:—
 - (a) Peros Banhos. In 1950 the total population amounted to 314; the death rate was: 12.74 per 1,000 of the population; the birth rate: 35.03 per 1,000 of the population; the infant mortality rate, (i.e., the number of deaths of infants under one year of age, occurring in any year for every 1,000 live births registered the same year) 272.72; and the maternal mortality rate: 0.

		Year			1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Tota	ıl pop	ulation	ì	•••	330	364	387	360	372	372	313	323	328	314
Dea	ths		• • •	• • •	10	6	9	17	8	8	3	10	11	4
Birt	hs	•••		• • •	15	14	17	16	16	10	13	14	18	11
Still	Birth	.S	• • •	• • •	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	0
Infa	nt mo	rtality		• • •	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3
Mate	ernal	Morta	lity	• • •	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population Figures for 1951 as at 15.9,51

13.1111011 1 101	51(6)	1 011	1/01	3 111 ~ ~ ~
Age groups		Male	Female	Total
Years				
0-5		16	35	51
6-10	• • •	23	17	40
11—15	• • •	11	19	30
16-20	• • •	15	19	34
21 - 30	• • •	22	21	43
31-40	• • •	16	21	37
41—50	4 f C	16	16	32
51-60	• • •	13	8	21
61—70	• • •	5	11	16
Over 70		1	1	2
TOTAL		138	168	306

(b) Diego Garcia. In 1950 the total population amounted to 604, the death rate was 14.90 per 1,000 of the population, the birth rate 39.73 per 1,000 of the population, the infant mortality rate, (i.e., the number of deaths of infants under one year of age, occurring in any year per every 1,000 live births registered the same year): 83.33, the maternal mortality could not be calculated.

Year		1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total population			Accura	ate figu	res no	t availa	ıble	447	536	568	604
Deaths	• • •	23	27	24	12	12	7	12	15	14	9
Births	• • •	2 6	25	· 27	20	17	22	22	17	27	24
Still Births	• • •	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infant Mortality	• • •	4	10	10	3	1	2	3	2	3	2
Maternal Mortality	• • •	Figures not available									

Population Figures for 1951 as at 15.9.51

Age groups		Male	Female	Total
Years				
0-5		53	39	92
6 → 10		47	28	75
1115	• • •	27	27	54
16—20	• • •	24	25	49
21—30	•••	42	46	88
31—40		59	60	119
41—50		60	44	104
51—60		28	11	39
61-70		7	8	15
70 and above		1	1	2
		B		
TOTAL		348	289	637

(c) Salomon Islands. In 1950, the total population amounted to 223; the death rate was 17.94 per 1,000 of the population, the birth rate 58.30 per 1,000 of the population, the infant mortality rate 153.85. The maternal mortality rate cannot be given as figures are not available.

Year		1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Totat population	• • •	235		211	222	221	219	220	224	228	223
Deaths	• • •	2	5	3	5	6	4	5	10	5	4
Births		12	11	13	10	15	12	9	- 13	12	13
Still births	• • •				Figu	res not	availa	ble			
Infant mortality	• • •	1	1	1	2	0	0	3	3	2	2
Maternal mortality	• • •				Figu	res not	availa	ble			

Population Figures for 1951 as at 15.9.51

Į,	OFULATION	T. I.O.O.	MES FOR	1/31 AS	A. 10.7.0
	Age groups		Male	Female	Total
	Years				
	0-5	• • •	23	19	42
	6-10	• • •	18	8	2 6
	11—15	•••	14	10	24
	16—20	• • •	7	4	11
	21 and above		annum vag	emoney	117
				Anna	***************************************
	TOTAL	• • •			220

Owing to the lack of records and to the absence of civil status documents, it has not been possible to split the age groups above 20 or to obtain the sex distribution.

are bad, but readily improvable. The diet is deficient, housing is not up to modern hygienic standards, massive fly-breeding occurs in the accumulations of manure which are conspicuous in all settlements. Culex fatigans breeds freely and is responsible for numerous cases of filariasis (W. bancrofti) and rats are abundant. Yet there is not a single health problem that cannot be solved by good organisation and the application of simple methods of sanitation. It is appreciated that circumstances in the past were difficult owing to the scarcity of means of communication between Mauritius and the Lesser Dependencies, but the M.V. Sir Jules is now contributing to open a new era. Being given enthusiasm and perseverance, nutrition may soon improve, flies and mosquitoes together with the diseases following in their trail disappear and a sturdier population spring forth.

The following is a summary of the main recommendations and suggestions made:—

- (a) Institution of suitable health records. Medical examination of labourers on recruitment and prior to their return to the Archipelago after a leave period. Supervision in Mauritius of patients sent over for treatment.
- (b) Posting of a Sanitary Inspector to the islands (which is an accomplished fact at the time of writing this report).
- (c) Further attempts to be made to introduce cows.
- (d) Improvement of the poultry stock.
- (e) Addition of 2 per cent food yeast to the flour.
- (f) Growing of more fruits and vegetables.
- (g) Issue of free milk to babies in lieu of a maternity allowance.
- (h) Improvements to existing day nursery at Diégo Garcia. Institution of day nurseries in the other two settlements.
- (i) Hygienic disposal of household and stable refuse and human excrement.
- (j) Destruction of mosquitoes. (Only culcines are encountered).
- (k) Improvements of the water supply.
- (1) Institution of modern anti-rodent measures.
- (m) Improvements to shops.
 - (n) Introduction of Welfare measures.

II. Rodrigues

A. GENERAL

very scarce throughout the year. The result was a lowering of the standard of nutrition, as the majority of the inhabitants were unable to buy adequate amount of imported foodstuffs. It was not surprising, therefore, that a fair number of cases of anaemia were seen during the year, although the degree of anaemia was not severe.

Overcrowding exists throughout the island, as large families are the rule rather than the exception; however, the incidence of disease was low.

It is difficult to give an idea of the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the island; but it is probably low.

Besides localized outbreaks of influenza and enteritis and 'sore throat' (this latter was at first thought to be diphtheria), no epidemic threatened the health of the inhabitants during the period under review.

- (ii) The distribution of milk in schools, which started in January, 1957, proved to be a popular feature from the beginning and there is no doubt as to the beneficial effects the milk has had on the school children.
- (iii) La Ferme, Oyster Bay and Port Mathurin including Mount Venus, English Bay and Lascar Bay, are the regions which have a piped water supply and the quality of the water is quite satisfactory.

Elsewhere the inhabitants get their water directy from wells, springs and rivers; and, although contamination of the water by men and animals occurs fairly frequently, the incidence of serious cases of water-borne diseases was extremely low.

- (iv) During the last six months, sanitary inspections have been carried out chiefly in the Port Mathurin, La Ferme, Oyster Bay and Mont Lubin regions. A very important cause of insanitary conditions was found to be the unwholesome keeping of cattle and pigs near human habitations, and especially near shops. During inspections, advice is given to the occupiers of dirty premises and an attempt is made to enlist their co-operation towards better sanitation. It was only in the case of persistent offenders that legal measures had to be resorted to; however, it must be added that generally a steady improvement has been noted, especially in the Port Mathurin and La Ferme areas.
- (v) An attempt has been started to diminish the number of mosquitoes in the Port Mathurin area. Easily accessible breeding places have been located and are being periodically treated with oil. The Cable and Wireless premises at Mount Venus and a number of buildings in Port Mathurin have been recently treated with D.D.T. and it is hoped that more premises will be so treated in the near future.
- (vi) The powdered milk which the Public Assistance Commissioner has been sending to the Dependency for free distribution to children and expectant mothers has proved very valuable. Owing to adverse climatic conditions, fresh milk has been very scarce and the demand for powdered milk was considerable. Every effort is being made to encourage breast feeding and milk was given only to those who really needed it.

B. VITAL STATISTICS

The excess of births over deaths in 1951 is 478.

In the absence of an official census, the total population of the Island in December 1951, is estimated at 15,057 inhabitants.

Births. The total number of live births was 575, and this corresponds to a birth rate of about 38.3.

Still Births. The number of still births was 24.

Deaths. Deaths registered in Rodrigues numbered 97, corresponding to a rate of about 6.5 per 1,000 of the population.

Maternal Mortality. Rate was 8.3 per 1,000.

Infantile Mortality Rate. (The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 registered live births) was 55.6.

The main cause of deaths among infants were: congenital debility, gastro-enteritis and acute bronchitis.

C. Hospitals and Clinics

The prevailing diseases were: anæmia, gastro-enteritis, acute bronchitis, amæbiasis, influenza, venereal diseases and ascariasis.

Seven cases of leprosy were seen and sent to Mauritius for treatment.

(i) Port Mathurin Hospital

Out patients attendances were 11,475: an increase of 5,525 over last year's figure.

667 patients were admitted to hospital.

Operations. 228 operations were performed, out of which there were three appendicectomies, twenty six fracture cases and two osteomyelitis cases.

Dental Extractions. 427 were performed.

Vaccinations. 137 were performed against small pox, of which two were unsuccessful.

Causes of death. Among the conditions responsible for deaths among inpatients were the following: Tetanus neonatorum (one case), Izal poisoning (one case), Chronic Nephritis (one case) Peritonitis following acute gangrenous appendicitis (one case) severe anæmia and delibity (one case), Fracture dislocation of cervical vertebra (one case) Purulent meningitis (one case)), Broncho pneumonia (one case).

(ii) La Ferme Hospital. Out patients attendances were 11,581: an increase of 1,573 on last year's figure.

65 patients were admitted to hospital.

Minor operations: 41.

Dental extractions: 312.

Vaccinations against small-pox: 173, of which 4 were unsuccessful.

(iii) Mount Lubin Hospital

Dispensary attendances: 9,130.

110 patients were admitted.

Minor surgical operations: 96.

Dental extractions: 370.

Vaccinations against small-pox: 201 of which 3 were unsuccessful.

(iv) Port Mathurin Maternity

A fair number of women attended for antenatal examination.

100 cases of confinement, including 36 primiparas, were attended to by the midwife in Port Mathurin.

The number of still births was 8.

Forceps deliveries: 2.

Internal versions: 2.

Free milk was distributed to those infants and nursing mothers who really needed it.

D. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) Thirty nine patients were sent to Mauritius at Government expense for treatment there—among these, there were seven cases of leprosy.
- (b) Meat inspection. 187 heads of cattle were slaughtered in Port Mathurin and the viscera were examined and found free of communicable disease.
- (c) Prisons. Prisoners were periodically examined during the year. Prison hygiene was maintained at a high level.
- (d) Port. Pratique was given to all vessels that called at Port Mathurin during the year.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

a satisfactory standard of health and sanitation but also in expanding, in spite of the existing shortage of staff, inadequate equipment, delays in supplies and other difficult circumstances. The good results achieved are due entirely to the loyal and active cooperation of all members of the staff and to the fact that a good many of them did not hesitate to work longer hours when the interests of the community so required.

I am deeply grateful and I take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to them all.

R. Lavoipierre,
Director of Medical Services.

27th June, 1952.

APPENDIX I

Annual Report of the Bacteriological Laboratory for the year 1951 STAFF

Senior Pathologist		A. Ng Chhung Hin, M. B., B. Ch., B.A.O. (N.U.I.) D.C.P. (London), D.T.M. and H. (England).
Pathologist	v • s	S. G. Cowper, Ph.D. (London), B.Sc., (Reading) M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool).
Government Chemist	•••	Vacant.
Assistant Government Chemist	• • •	R. Rivalland, R.A.C. (Mauritius)).
Senior Laboratory Assistant (Pathology)	7 0 8	L. Webb.
Laboratory Assistant (Bio-Chemistry)	* * *	J. E. Hervel.
Junior Laboratory Assistant (Pathology)	• • •	K. Topsy, B.Sc. (London).
		Miss A. de Gersigny.
, ,		11135 111 010 01015191
"		Miss L. Webb.
		Ų.
,,		Miss L. Webb.
,,		Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot.
))))		Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot. Miss L. Guillot.
);),		Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot. Miss L. Guillot. H. Duval.
<pre></pre>		Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot. Miss L. Guillot. H. Duval. F. Louise.
);),),),),),),),),),		Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot. Miss L. Guillot. H. Duval. F. Louise. A. Bouvet.
	•••	Miss L. Webb. Miss M. Fleuriot. Miss L. Guillot. H. Duval. F. Louise. A. Bouvet. G. Issany.

The Senior Pathologist Dr. A. Ng Chhung Hin left the Colony on overseas leave on 19th February and returned on 9th December. During his absence Dr. S. G. Cowper, the Pathologist, acted as Senior Pathologist while the duties of the Pathologist were performed by Mr. L. Webb, Senior Laboratory Assistant.

On 15th July, both Mr. L. Webb and Mr. K. Topsy went to the United Kingdom on study leave. Their duties were performed by Mr. L. Dorval and Miss A. de Gersigny respectively. On 5th September, 1951, Miss L. Webb accompanied Dr. Lavoipierre to Chagos islands for a survey of the health conditions of these islands. She returned on 2nd October.

Mr. L. F. Legrigore, the clerk attached to the Central Laboratory, obtained a well deserved promotion on 1st July and was transferred on 29th November, 1952, to Medical Headquarters and was replaced by Mr. O. Ramdanee from Post Office Savings Bank.

Owing to excessive amount of work Mrs. Comty was appointed temporary Assistant on 22nd October.

While in the United Kingdom, the Senior Pathologist spent a month at the North London Blood Transfusion Centre, and the Blood Group Reference Laboratory, Lister Institute to learn the technique of RH grouping. He also represented the Colony at the International Congress of Clinical pathology held in London.

The number of examinations done at the Central Laboratory and its branches amounted to 64,151. Of these 43,490 were done at the Central Laboratory (Bacteriological Division: 33,047; Chemical Division: 10,443); 13,582 at Civil Hospital; 7,079 at Victoria Hospital. These figures show an all round increase over the previous year.

LABORATORY RECEIPT IN THE FORM OF FEES

The total earnings for the year amounted to Rs. 20,802.65. This figure is approximate as accounts up to December 1951, were not yet closed at the Treasury.

The work of the Laboratory is divided up into the following sections: -

- I. Medical Biology.
- II. Pathology.
- III. Bacteriology.
- IV. Haematology.
 - V. Serology.
- VI. Veterinary.
- VII. Laboratory Products.

I. MEDICAL BIOLOGY

A. 6,994 SIMPLE ROUTINE EXAMINATIONS WERE MADE (a) Blood (Microscopical)

	1		/		
Films for malaria:					
Plasmodium malaria	• • •	• • •	• • •		I
Plasmodium vivax		• • •		• • •	3
Plasmod i um falciparum					2
Undetermined rings					3
No parasites found	• • •	• • •		• • •	5 33
Films for microfilariae:					
Wuchereria Bancrofti	• • •	• • •		• • •	27
No microfilariae	• • •	• • •	• • •	, , ,	162
(b) Faeces	s (Mi	croscopi	cal)		
	• • •	• • •	• • •	* * *	4,146
Helminths: —					
Hymenolepis nana	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	I
Tænia saginata	• • •	• • •			2
Heterodera marioni ova		• • •	• • •	• • •	6
Enterobius vermicularis o	va			• • •	4
Bertiella studeri		• • •			I
Clonorchis sinensis	• • •	• • •			I
Trichuris ova					1,337
Ascaris ova					687
'' Hookworm '' ova		• • •			2,296
Strongyloides larvæ.					IOI
Trichostrongyle ova					I
Protozoa:—					
Entamæba histolytica					136
Entamoeba coli					161
Vegetative and precystic	amœl	bæ	• • •		79
Endolimax nana		• • •	• • •		77
Giardia intestinalis	•••				130
Flagellate cercomonas		• • •	• • •		6
Chilomastix mesnili	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	22
	• • •	• • •	0 0 0	* * *	
Trichomonas intestinalis		• • •		• • •	75
Blastocystis hominis	• • •				779
No helminths, no protoz	oa	* * *	4 * 5	4 * 9	768

MEDICAL BIOLOGY—continued

(c) Urine (Microscopical)

Total number examined	6 • •	6 + 6		• • •	1,719			
Hyaline casts	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	157			
Granular casts	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	131			
Waxy casts	• • •	• • •		• • •	13			
Leucocytic casts	• • •	• • •		• • •	15			
Cellular casts	• • •	• • •		• • •	21			
Red Blood cells casts	• • •	• • •		* * *	5			
Schistosoma haematobium		v • •	• • •	• • •	184			
Trichomonas vaginalis	• • •	•••	• • •		27			
Microfilariae	•••	• • •	• • •		I			
(d) Urine (Pregnancy test)								
Total number examined		•••	• • •		3 5 3			
Positive-male toad test	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	146			
(e) Cerei	bro-spir	nal Flu	id					
Total number examined	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	68			
Leucocyte count	* * *	• • •		• • •	5 3			
Differential leucocyte cou	ınt	• • •	• • •		15			
(f) Pus, Discharges an	nd Scr	abings	(Micro	scopic	(al)			
Total number examined			'	-	10			
Treponema pallidum	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	3			
Differential count	• • •		• • •	• • •	2			
(a) Shavar for a	ia hilita	of CA	ormant	200				
(g) Sperm for v Total number examined					2			
Local Hamber Chammed	• • •		• • •	• • •	3			

II. PATHOLOGY

Morbid histological examinations were made on 152 specimens of material.

HEAD AND NECK:		
Scalp: Papilloma		I
Forehead: Papilloma	• • • • • • •	I
Eye: Papilloma		2
Nose: Rodent ulcer		I
Papilloma		2
Thyroid: Colloid goitre		2
Normal		I
Toxic goitre	•••	I
Ear: Papilloma		I
Lip: Papilloma		I
Gum: Gingivitis		I
Jaw: Alveolar cyst		I
Epulis		I
Cheek: Simple cyst Chin: Mixed cell sarcoma		I I
CHEST:—		
Breast: Encephaloid carcinoma		7
Scirrhous carcinoma		3
Adeno carcinoma		2
Chronic cystic mastitis		4
Fibroadenoma		4
Paget's disease		I
Lung: Emphysema		I
Infarct		I
Normal		I
Abdomen: Sarcoma		I
Omentum: Secondary carcinom	ıa	I
Duodenum: Simple ulcer		I

II. PATHOLOGY—continued

Stomach: Chronic gastritis			• • •	2
Kidneys: Wilm's tumour		• • •		I
Hydronephrosis			6 • #	I
Chronic nephritis		• • •		I
Subacute nephritis	S			I
Liver: Normal				I
Fatty degeneration				I
Cloudy swelling			* * *	I
Multiple pyaemic ab				I
	/CC33C3		* * *	
Spleen: Haemorrhage	• • •	• • •	\$ 6 B	Ι
Congestion		* * *	• • •	Ι
Rectum: Cacinoma		• • •		3
Anus: Adenoma		• • •	• • •	I
Appendix: Chronic appendi	icitis	* * *	* * 4	I
Retroperitoneum: Teratoma	l		4 4 4	I
GENITAL SYSTEM: —				
Prostate: Hypertrophy		* * *	0 0 0	4
Testes: Orchitis		• • •		I
•	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
Bladder: Bilharzia	• • •	• • •	4 6 6	Ι
Uterus: Normal endometrur		• • •	š • s	Ι
Endometritis	• • •	• • •	• • •	4
Fibromyoma		• • •		Ι
Adenocarcinoma	• • •	• • •	• • •	I
Cervix: Squamous carcinon	na	• • •	4 4 4	6
Chronic cervicitis			* * *	I
Papilloma	* * *			I
Uterine Curettings: Normal		8 4 6		I
Product	of ab	ortion		I
Vulva: Epithelioma		• • •	4 + 4	I
Ova: Sarcoma				I
Chronic inflamation			• • •	I
Cystadenoma			•••	2

II. PATHOLOGY—continued

UPPER LIMB:—			
Dupuytren's contracture		• •	Ι
Radius: Sarcoma		• •	Ι
Hand: Simple cyst	•	• •	I
LOWER LIMB: —			
Leg: Epithelioma		• •	I
Knee: Altered blood from bursa	• • •	• •	Ι
Tibia: Abscess	• • •		Ι
Toes: Gangrene		• •	Ι
Heel: Organised haematoma	• •	• •	Ι
Foot: Hypertrophy of Epithelium.	• •	• • •	I
Nerve: Normal	• •	• •	5
Neuritis	• •	• • •	I
Neurofibroma	• •	• • •	Ι
Bone: Normal	• •	• • •	2
Osteomyelitis	• •	• • •	2
Periosteum: Pyogenic subperosteal	absces	S	I
Lymph gland: Calcification .	• •	s 1 0	I
Chronic adenitis .	• •	• • •	IO
Tuberculosis .		• • •	4
Lymphadenoma .	• •		3
Lymphosarcoma .	• •	• • •	I
Mixed cell sarcoma		• • •	I
Blood vessels: Endarteritis obliteran	ıs	• • •	4
Muscle: Normal			I
Rhabdomyoma	4 4	• • •	I
Skin: Epithelioma		• • •	I
Chronic inflammation .	• •		2
Lipoma		0 0 3	I
Fibroma			I
D (1 1 D (1) 1	• •		I
Miscellaneous: Granulation tissue .			1
Piece of skin from			
board of lorry			Ι
Australian beef: Chronic adenitis			I
Pig: Lymph gland		T.	
- 0 / - / -			-

III. BACTERIOLOGY

A. 1,245 MICROSPICA	L EXA	MINATI	ONS W	ERE MA	DE
(a) Sputum	ı (Mic	roscopi	cal)		
Total number examined		• • •	• • •		966
Mycobacter, tuberculosis					144
(b) Urine	(Micr	oscobio	(al)		
Total number examined	,		·	• • •	4
Mycobacter. tuberculosis					I
(c) Cerebro spino	il fluid	d (Mici	roscopi	cal)	
Total number examined	• • •		• • •	• • •	5
Pneumococci	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	5
(d) Throat and nasal	swab	bings (Micro	scopical	!)
Total number examined				• • •	121
Corynebact. diphtheriae				• • •	14
Monilia albicans		• • •		• • •	48
(e) Pus, discharges	and s	crabine	s etc.	(Micr).	
					149
Neissera gonorrhoeae					25
Mycobacter. tuberculosis				• • •	3
Staphylococci					I
Streptococci	• • •	• • •			I
B. 3,799 CULTURAL	Exam	MINATIC	NS WE	RE MAI	ÞΕ
(8	a) Blo	od			
Total numbered cultured	/				7 9
D + 0.11		• • •			2
Bact. Coli alkaligenes	• • •	• • •	• • •		I
	• • •	• • •		• • •	I
Bact. typhosum		• • •	• • •		I
Bact. paracolon					I
Pseudomonas pyocyanea	•••			• • •	2
Bact. Coli atypical				• • •	· I
					7
Staphylococci	• • •			• • •	22
Diphtheroids					I
Inoculation to guinea pig	for N	Aycoba	cter T	uber-	
culosis	• • •		• • •		1
Inoculation to mouse fo	r My	cobacte	r Tub	ercu-	
losis	• • •			• • •	Į

III. Bacteriology—continued

(h) Fae	ces			
Total number cultured				• • •	296
Bact. Coli					25
Bact. Typhosum	• • •				6
Bact. proteus					9
Pseudomonas pyocynea					13
Bact. Coli anaerogenes				e D 0	10
Bact. lactis aerogenes	• • •				6
Bact. faecalis alkaligenes		• • •			4
Bact. paracolon	• • •		0 0 0		25
Bact. Coli atypical	• • •			• • •	64
Margan's bacilli					I
Agglutination test for Back	ct. T	yphosun	n s		2
((c) Ur	rine			
Total number cultured	• • •				562
Bact. Coli	• • •		• • •		91
Bact. paracolon					18
Bact. Typhosum				• • •	I
Pseudomonas pyocynea		• • •			4
Bact. Coli atypical					152
Bact. proteus					4
Bact. Coli anaerogenes		• • •			7
Bact. Coli alkaligenes					5
Bact. faecalis alkaligenes		• • •			I
Streptococci				• • •	3
Staphylococci					44
Bact. subtilis		• • •	• • •		3
Diphtheroids	• • •			• • •	6
Inoculation to guinea pig	g for	Mycoba	ecter T	uber-	
culosis		• • •	• • •	0 0 0	2
(0	d) Spi	ıtum			
Total number cultured				• • •	5
Bact. subtilis		• • •	• • •		I
Pneumococci	• • •			• • •	I
Strepto viridans					I
Staphylococci					2
Inoculation to guinea pi	g for	Mycoba	acter T	uber-	т

III. DACTERIC)LOG Y		unnen			
(e) Ce	rebro	Spina	l Flui	d		
Total number cultured	l		• • •		• • •	77
Bact. Coli		• •	• • •		• • •	I
Bact. proteus		• •	• • •	6 * q	* * *	2
Bact. subtilis		• •	• • •	4 + +		22
Pseudomonas pyocyne	ea		• • •	• • •	• • •	1
Pneumococci		• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	4
Staphylococci		• •	• • •	• • •	ø • 6	7
(f) Throa	ot and	l Nasa	l Swat	bings		
Total number culture					I,	,821
Corynebact diphtheri	ae .		• • •	• • •	• • •	181
Pseudomonas Pyocya	inea .				• • •	3
Neissera Catarrhalis				• • •	• • •	3
Bact. friedlanderi	•				• • •	4
Bact. subtilis	•		• • •			ϵ
Pneumococci	•	• • •	• • •	• • •		2
Strepto viridans	•	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	64
Streptococci	•		• • •	• • •	•••	5 6
Staphylococci	•			• • •	• • •	161
Diphtheroids	•	• • •				82
Virulence test for Co	ryneb	act D	iphthe:	riae	• • •	3
(g) Pus, Dis	charg	es and	! Scrap	ings, et	c.	
Total number culture		• • •	• • •		• • •	954
Bact. Coli	•		• • •	• • •	• • •	Ģ
Bact. friedlanderi		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	5
Pseudomonas pyocya:	nea		• • •		• • •	4
Doderlein's bacilli		• • •	• • •			
Morax axenfeld		• • •	• • •			6
Bact. Coli anaerogene	es	• • •		• • •	• • •	3
Bact. Coli atypical		• • •	• • •			4
Bact. subtilis	•	• • •	• • •	* * *		II
Strepto viridans	•	• • •	• • •			6
Streptococci	•			. • • •	• • •	I
Staphylococci	•			• • •	• • •	654
Pneumococci	•	• • •	• • •		• • •	4
Diphtheroids	•	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	122
Inoculation to gui	nea	pig	for A	Iycobac	cter	
T 110010110313		* * *	1 1 1		1 1 1	

III. BACTERIOLOGY—continued

(h) Miscellaneous

		()					
	Total number cu	ltured					5
	Oleum ricini				• • •	• • •	I
	Vaseline gauge	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	I
	Paraffin sterility	test		• • •	• • •		I
	Dust				• • •	,	2
С.	Autogenous Vac Organisms Iso	LATED, A	AMONG		S, FROM		
		(3	a) Urin	ie			
	Bact. coli	• • •	• • •			• • •	3
	Atypical Bact. co	li		• • •	• • •	• • •	3
	(b) 7	Throat ar	nd Nas	al Swa	bbings		/
	Strepto viridans	• • •	a • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	I
	Staphylococci	• • •	• • •	• • •			I
	(c) Pus,	Dischar	ges an	id Scra	pings (etc.	
	Staphylococci au		• • •		• • •	• • •	9
	Staphylococci alb	ous	• • •				I
	Streptococci	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	I
D.	AGGLUTINATION	TESTS					
	Significant aggl		for]		Typhos	sum 	719
	Significant aggl				Typhos	sum	
	"O" antige			• • •			467
	Significant agglu	tinins for	r Prote	eus OX	19		I
	Significant agglu	tinins fo	r Prote	eus OX	K	4 + +	2
	Significant agglu	tinins fo	r Prot	eus OX	2		2
	Unsuitable for te	st	• • •	• • •	. • •		17
	Total number of test	sera sul	omitted 	l for ag	glutina 	tion	r,557
	E. Water analy	vsis		• • •			367
	F. Milk analysi	is	* * *	* * *	* * *	n • q	22

IV.	HAEN	MATOI	OGY		
Routin	E BLOOI	EXAN	IINATIO	NS	
Total number exami	ned	• • •		• • •	2,807
Full counts of red ar					_,,,,,
globin determina			• • •	• • •	80I
Differential leucocyte	counts				5 99
-			• • •	• • •	32
Clotting and bleeding	g times	3	• • •	* * *	13
Sedimentation rate	• • •	• • •			145
Reticulocytes counts	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
Blood platelets	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	4
	V. SE	ROLOG	ĜΥ		
	(a) <i>E</i>	Blood			
Kahn test:					
O .	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	9,941
Doubtful reactions	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	938
+		• • •		• • •	44I
+ + + + +		• • •	• • •	• • •	673
+ + + +		• • •	• • •	• • •	497
Unsuitable for test	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	12 5 718
	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
					13,333
(b)	Cerebro	-spinal	fluid		
Negative		• • •	• • •	• • •	29
Doubtful reactions	• • •		• • •		10
+	• • • •	• • •		• • •	3
+ +					2
+ + +		• • •	• • •		I
Unsuitable for test	• • • •	• • •	• • •	•*• •	3
					- 48
	, , ,				******
D ID III	(c) <i>E</i>	Blood			
Paul-Bunnell test	• • •	C + +	• • •	• • •	3
VI	VET	ERINA	RY		
A.	MEDICA	al-Bioi	LOGY		
(a) B	lood (M	icrosco	pical)		
Total number exami	ned	• • •		• • •	I
	T) 1				

(b) Foetusses, Discharges, Scrapings, etc.

4

I

Total number examined

Bact. Coli

B. BACTERIOLOGICAL

(a) Foetusses,	Discharges,	Scrapings,	etc.
----------------	-------------	------------	------

Total number examined	(cultu	red)	 	2
Brucella abortus			 	I

C. AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Significant agglu Total number of			293
tests	 	 	 524

Autogenous vaccines were prepared during the year 1951; details of which will be found under the Bacteriological Section.

T.A.B. vaccin prophylaxis	 • • •	• • •	41½ litres
T.A.B. vaccin protein shock	 • • •		200 ccs.

VIII. Survey.

(a) Schistosoma Hæmatobium in urine (School children)

Total number examined	• • •		• • •	2170
Number of positive	• • •	• • •	• • •	263

CONCLUSION

I would like to tender my warmest thanks to the members of the staff of the Central Laboratory and its branches for their devotion to duty and their loyal co-operation throughout the year.

19th January, 1952.

A. Ng. Chung Hin,

Senior Pathologist.

ANNEXURE I

Annual Report of the Government Chemist for the year 1951 STAFF

Mr. R. Rivalland acts as Government Chemist and Mr. E. Hervel as Assistant Government Chemist.

Three new Junior Laboratory Assistants were trained for the Bio-Chemistry routine work during a three months' stay in the laboratory.

We have again to deplore an insufficient staff in this laboratory. The Government Chemist and his assistant had to carry the whole burden of work, which this year, proves a record as regards the number of exhibits received and the determinations done.

We have to point out that due to this situation only routine analyses could be done, no time being available for any research work or to develop modern methods.

The Acting Government Chemist was reappointed member of the Liquor Licensing Board and as such went to Réunion Island, on mission, to study the local production of rum and laws governing its manufacture and sale. A report on same has been sent to the Liquor Licensing Board.

The supervision of the laboratory at the Customs Department was done regularly.

Out of 551 samples of milk received 80 per cent were found adulterated.

Analysis of water from Piton du Milieu, La Nicolière and La Marie were done at the request of the Director of the Public Works Department. Monthly checks of waters for drinking purposes from La Marie and Pailles were carried out.

Analyses of edible oils received in the colony were done on each consignment.

The Controller of Supplies' Department started a survey on the moisture contents and weights of bread in the bakeries of the Colony.

The following figures give a comparison for the three successive years:—

		No. of exhibits	No. of
		received	determinations
1949	• • •	4,480	
1950		4,503	7,156
1951	• • •	5,733	10,443

The table below shows the details of the number of exhibits received and determinations made during the year 1951:—

I. GENERAL CHEMICAL ANALYSES

			N	o. of exhibits received	No. of determinations
Gandia	• • •	•••	• • •	97	97
Opium	•••	• • •	• • •	21	36
Rum (Poli	ce cas	es)	• • •	172	516
Wine	• • •	. • •	• • •	30	150
Motor Spi	rits	• • •	• • •	17	17
Tissues	•••	• • •	• • •	11	25
Bread	• • •	•••	• • •	57	114 .
Oil (edible	e)	•••	• • •	613	1,226
Butter	• • •	•••	• • •	2	10
Water	•••	• • •	• • •	63	415
Chinese di	rugs	• • •	• • •	8	8
Whisky	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	3
Milk	• • •	• • •	•••	551	2,660
Dried Mill	ζ	•••	• • •	25	125
Rum (fron	ı wəre	house)	• • •	180	180
Power alc	ohol	* • •	• • •	110	110
Pharmace	utical I	Drugs		87	87
Stomach C	Conten	ls	• • •	39	50
Miscellane	eous	• • •	• • •	37	91
				2,121	5,922

2. Bio-Chemistry:

	v			No. of exhibits received	No. of determinations
Urine		• • •		962	1,807
Faeces	• • •	• • •		15	15
C.S.F.	Proteins			39	39
,,	Chlorides			32	32
,,	Glucose			23	23
,,	Acetone			I	I
,,	Calcium			I	I
Blood	Sugar			1,232	1,232
,,	Urea			1,229	1,229
,,	Chlorides.			25	25
,,	Calcium	• • •		2	2
,,	Van Den Be				
	React	ion	• • •	18	18
,,	Cholesterol			6	6
,,	Alcohol			8	8
,,	Proteins			9	9
Miscel	laneous			10	74
				3,612	4,521
				-	

ANNEXURE II

Annual Report of Civil Hospital Branch Laboratory for the year 1951

Total number of examinations 13,582

I. MEDICAL BIOLOGY

5,573 MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATIONS WERE MADE

(a) Blood (Microscopical)

(a) 2000	(1/1/0	out of.	,		
Films for malaria:					
Undetermined rings		a a a	b # #	a a a	4
No parasites found		• • •	• • •		224
Films for microfilariae:					
Wuchereria bancrofti					19
No microfilariae					124
			TOTAL		371

I. MEDICAL BIOLOGY—continued

(b) Faece	s (Mi	croscop	ical)		
Total number examined					2,796
Helminths: —					
Hymenolepis nana	• • •	• • •	• • •		3
Taenia saginata		• • •	• • •	• • •	I
Clonorchis sinensis	• • •		• • •		I
Enterobius vermicularis o	va	• • •	• • •	• • •	4
Heterodera marioni ova		• • •	• • •	• • •	2
Trichostrongyle ova		• • •		• • •	18
Strongyloides larvae		• • •		• • •	99
Trichuris ova					460
Ascaris ova					432
'' Hookworm '' ova					684
Protozoa: —					
Entamoeba histolytica					38
Entamoeba coli		• • •			218
Vegetative and precystic			, , ,		7
Endolimax nana		• • •			54
Giardia intestinalis				• • •	115
Chilomastix mesnili		• • •			15
Trichomonas intestinalis					91
Blastocystis hominis		• • •	* * *		321
No. helminths, no protozo	oa			• • •	I,097
			7)		
(c) Urine	(IVI IC	roscopi	caij		
Total number examined		• • •	• • •	* * *	2,393
Hyaline casts	• • •	• • •		- • • •	194
Granular casts		• • • •	• • •	• • •	176
Cellular casts	• • •	• • •		• • •	34
Leucocytic casts	- • •	• • •		• • •	47
Waxy casts	• • •				14
Red Blood cells casts		• • •	• • •	• • •	I
Schistosoma haematobium	1	• • •		• • •	393
Trichomonas vaginalis	• • •	• • •			76
Fungus	• • •		• • •	• • •	10
Spermatozoa	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	14
(d) Cerebro-Spin	al Fli	uid (Mic	croscop	ical)	
Total number examined			• • •		13
Leucocyte counts					7
Differential leucocyte cour	nts		0 0 0		6
•					

HOLU	GY		
MINATI	ONS WI	ERE MA	DE
crosco	pical)		
		• • •	1,632
			o o
roscob:	ical)		
	,		2
			4
id (Mi	icroscop	ncal)	
• • •	• • •	• • •	8
			2
bings	(Micro:	scopica	(l)
• • •		• • •	87
• • •	• • •	• • •	2
apings	s (Micro	scopic	al)
			409
		• • •	96
• • •		• • •	I
TOI O	NOTE.		
			_ ~_0
			1,518
	and nac	emo-	901
• • • •	* * * *		202
			316
			98
			I
			,
		* * *	97
			2 36
		e	56
		• • •	71
			18
	• • •		I
	oscopa id (Ma in obings in obi	croscopical) coscopical) id (Microscopical) obings (Microscopical) apings (Microscopical) cells and had cells and had cose .	MINATIONS WERE MAR Proscopical) id (Microscopical) ibings (Microscopical) apings (Microscopical) Cells and haemo- Company of the market o

... 7,079

Total number of examinations

ANNEXURE III

Annal Report of Victoria Hospital Branch Laboratory for the year 1951

I. MEDICAL BIOLOGY

3,827 MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATIONS WERE MADE
(a) Blood (Microscopical)

(a) Blood	(Micro	oscopi	cal)		
Films for malaria: —					
Plasmodium vivax					I
Plasmodium falciparum				6	2
No parasites found		s + a			174
Films for microfilariae:					
Wuchereria bancrofti			• • •		10
No microfilariae		Q • Q	* * *		50
			TOTAL		237
					Complete Control of the Control of t
(b) Faeces	(Mic	roscoț	pical)		
Total number examined					2,183
Helminths: —					
Enterobius vermicularis ov	va			• • •	3
Heterodera marioni ova				• • •	2
Trichostrongyle ova					8
Strongyloides larvae					44
Trichuris ova				• • •	761
Ascaris ova					5 73
'' Hookworm '' ova					1,021
Protozoa:—					
Entamoeba histolytica					26
Entamoeba coli			a • •		61
Vegetative and precystic a	amoeb	ae	• • •		27
Endolimax nana					42
Giardia intestinalis					79
Chilomastix mesnili					21
Trichomonas intestinalis				• • •	24
Blastocystis hominis		• • •			306
No helmininths, no protoz	zoa	• • •			437
(c) Urine	(Micr	oscop	ical)		
Total number examined	1				1,407
Hyaline casts					93
Granular casts					IOI
Waxy casts					18
Leucocytic casts				• • •	40
Cellular casts				a • •	52
Red blood cells casts			• • •		IO
Schistosoma haematobiun					91
Trichomonas vaginalis					70
Microfilariae	• • •		• • •		I
Fungus	• • •		•••	• • •	8
Spermatozoa	• • •				13

II. BACTERIOLOGY

769	MICROSCOPICAL	EXAMINATIONS	WERE	MADE
-----	---------------	--------------	------	------

(a) Sputum (Mic	roscoţ	oical)		
Total number examined		• • •		600
Mycobacter Tuberculosis		• • •	• • •	117
(b) Throat and Nasal swab	bings	(Micros	соріса	l)
Total number examined	• • •	t		23
(c) Pus, Discharges and Scr	apings	(Micro	scopic	al)
Total number examined		• • •	• • •	142
Neisseriae Gonorrhoae				15
(d) Faeces (Micro	roscop	ical)		
Total number examined	\$ # @			2
Mycobacter Tuberculosis	• • •	• • •	• • •	I
(e) Urine (Micr	oscopi	cal)		
Total number examined	• • •		• • •	I
(f) Cerebro-Spinal Flui	id (Mi	croscop	ical)	
Total number examined	• • •	• • •	• • •	I
				
- III. HAEMA	TOLC)GY		
Total number examined				1,941
Total counts of red and white globin determinations	cells	and hae \cdots	emo- 	I,424
Differential Leucocyte counts		• • •	• • •	349
Blood grouping	• • •	• • •	• • •	165
Clotting and bleeding times	• • •			I
Blood sedimentation rate				2
IV. BIOCH		AL		
(a) <i>Uri</i> Total number examined				510
		• • •		542
Quantitative estimations of gluce			• • •	22
Quantitative estimations of albu		• • •		6
Qualitative tests for determinat	ion of	aceton	e	72
Qualitative tests for determinati	ion of	bile		20

APPENDIX II

Report on the work done on Schistosomiasis (Bilharzia Disease) at the Central Laboratory, Reduit, during the year 1951

Schistosomiasis in Mauritius is confined to the vesicular form of the disease caused by Schistosoma hæmatobium. S. Mansoni (intestinal) Schistosomiasis is not endemic in the island. S. hæmatobium occurs also in Madagascar, where it is extensive, but is not known in Réunion, Rodriguez or Seychelles.

The only serious study of the disease in Mauritius made so far seems to be that made by Adams in 1934–35. (A.R.D. Adams. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Vol. XXVIII. No. 2 p. 195 and Ibid. Vol. XXIX. No. 2 p. 255). He incriminated *Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali (Ehren)* as the mollusc vector and surmised that this is the only vector in Mauritius.

The present investigation, which continues, was undertaken with the following points in view:—

- (1) The extent of Schistosomiasis in Mauritius, its local distribution and any significant seasonal, age, sex or race variations.
- (2) Confirmation or refutation of Adam's discovery that (B.P.) Forskali is the sole local vector.
- (3) The collection of any data of value relative to future control work.

This report comprises the result of one year's investigation (January—December 1951). The work is continuing.

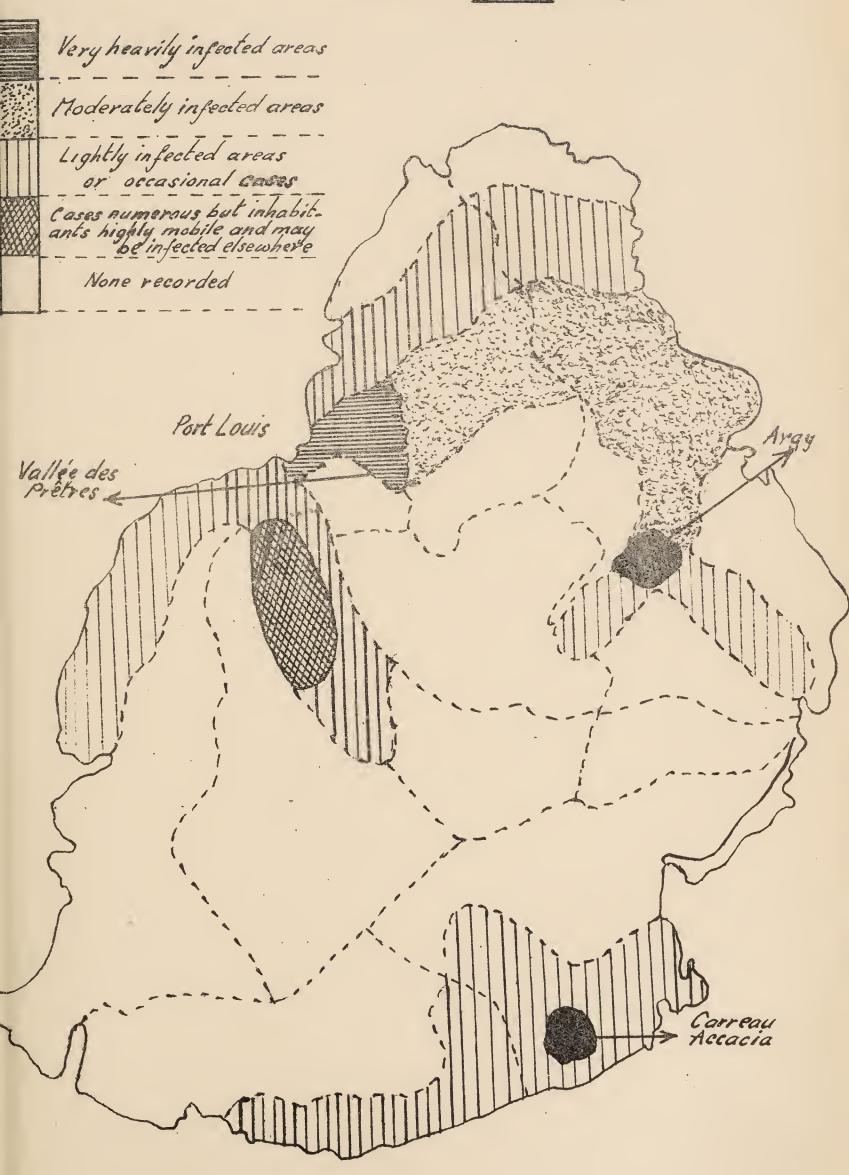
Part I—Survey

The survey was undertaken as follows:—

- (1) Recording of all cases of Schistosoma positive urines sent to the Central Health Laboratory, Réduit, the Civil Hospital Laboratory, Port Louis and the Victoria Hospital Laboratory, Quatre Bornes, together with relevant data. Data were also supplied through the kindness of Major Vincent, R.A.M.C. from the Military Hospital Laboratory, Vacoas. It was, however, found that the Army laboratory cases were almost all African soldiers or Mauritian soldiers who had been in the Middle East and they were therefore excluded as not relevant to a survey in Mauritius.
- (2) Examination of samples of school children in schools in different parts of Mauritius, with collection of relevant data.

The preparation, from the above, of graphs and an approximate distribution-map of the island.

APPROXIMATE DISTRIBUTION OF S. HAEMATOBIUN IN MAURITIUS (Based on 1951 findings)





. Cases Recorded at Réduit, Civil Hospital and Victoria Hospital

Urines were examined by centrifugation and microscopic inspection of the deposit for ova. The following figures were obtained (1st January, 1951 to 31st December, 1951). At the Réduit Laboratory 152 cases were recorded as positive, at the Civil Hospital 340 cases and at the Victoria Hospital 62 cases, a total of 554 cases. On this total 325 were males, 154 females, and in 75 cases the sex was not recorded.

As regards age groups, 15 positive cases were in the age groups 0–5 years, 148 in the 5–15 group, 132 cases in the 15–25 group and 71 were over 25 years. In 188 cases the age was not known.

These figures are summarised in the following table: ___

Total cases recorded:-	-		
Reduit	• • •	***	152
Civil Hospital	• • •	• • •	340
Victoria Hospital	• • •	• • •	62
			-
			554
			-
Sex Ratio:—			
Males	• • •	• • •	325
Females			15+
Sex unrecorded	• • •	• • •	75
			554
			554
Age incidence :—			554
Age incidence :— years			554
	•••	•••	554
years		•••	
years Age group 0 - 5	•••	•••	15
years Age group 0 - 5 5 - 15	• • •		15 148
years Age group 0 - 5 5 - 15 - 15 - 25	•••	•••	15 148 132
years Age group 0 - 5 5 - 15 - 15 - 25 25 +	•••	•••	15 148 132 71

The ratio of infected males to infected females was 325 to 154 or 65 to 31, i.e., approximately just over twice as many males as females.

Wherever patients' place of domicile was sent with the specimen this was recorded in the two monthly summaries and also by means of coloured pins on a wall map at Réduit. Table II shows all the localities from which 415 of the positive cases were recorded during the year.

				TAI	BLE II	
				No.		No.
Lacalita	9			of	Locality	of
Locality	/			cases	<i>Beenthy</i>	cases
** 1 ** 1				186	Fond du Sac	3
Port Louis	* * *	• • •	• • •	100	O was Panaul	1
Poudre d'Or	• • •	• • •	• • •			2
Beau Séjour		• • •	• • •	9	Terviore du Tronspers	3 1
Beau Plan	• • •	• • •	• • •	3	Deep River, Roches Noires	1
Flacq	• • •	• • •	• • •	12	Beau Champ	2
Surinam	• • •	• • •	• • •	1	Terre Rouge	1
Rose Hill	• • •	• • •	• • •	23	Cassis	7
Argy Queen Victor	ria Sugar	Estate	• • •	26	Roche Bois	• /
Beau Bassin	• • •	• • •	• • •	11	Mon Désert, Mon Trésor	1
Quatre Bornes	• • •	• • •	• • •	12	Moka ··· ···	4
Mahebourg	• • •		• • •	6	Sauve Terre	4 <u>5</u>
Pamplemousses		• • •		9	Clarens	2
Union Vale	• • •		• • •	6	St André	1
Bon Espoir	• •			2	Triolet	1
Sainte Ĉroix	v • •	• • •		6	Plaine Magnien	1
Long Mountain	• • •			8	Bambous	4
Floréal	• • •	• • •		4	Vallée Pitot	1
Eau Coulée	• • •			2	New Grove	1
Mapou	• • •			6	Saint Hubert	1
Bel Ombre	• • •	• • •		1	Le Vallon	1
Vacoas	• • •	• • •		8	Camp de Masque	1
Phoenix	• • •			2	Labourdonnais	1
Martindale	• • •			1		
Petite Rivière	•••	• • •	• • •	2		
Piton	•••	• • •	• • •	2		
Belle Rose	•••	• • •	• • •	3		
Réduit	•••	• • •	• • •		(laboratory staff)	
Carreau Acacia	• • •	•••	• • •	18	+ many cases recorded by Mobile Dispe	nsary

It will be noted that the most heavily infected localities are the Port Louis area and also Poudre d'Or, Flacq, Argy, and Carreau Accacia. That part of the island north of a line running approximately from just south of Port Louis—Argy—Flacq is much more heavily infected than the southern half. There is another zone of infection along the southern coast (approximately Mahebourg to Chemin Grenier).

The central uplands are relatively free. It must be emphasised that the patients domicile is not necessarily the locality where the infection was acquired. The fairly high number of cases recorded from the towns of Plaines Wilhems (Rose Hill, Beau Bassin, Quatre Bornes) does not necessarily imply a heavy *local* incidence since the inhabitants of this relatively wealthy area travel a good deal about the island on holiday, etc. The attached sketch map shows the approximate distribution so far as it can be computed from the data so far available. (But see Addendum at end of this report).

THE MOBILE DISPENSARY

In addition to cases recorded in the three laboratories and examined in the schools we have received a report from Dr. Jeetoo, Medical Officer in charge of Mobile Dispensary, reporting 21 cases of Schistosomiasis at Carreau Accacia. The report is dated 23rd March, 1951 and the patients vary in age from 6 to 28 years.

Carreau Accacia seems to be the only heavily infected focus south of Port Louis Argy—Flacq line. The village is on the edge of a rocky stream used for washing clothes by the villagers. This stream dries up, at least along much of its course, in the dry season. B.(P) forskali is the commonest snail in at least one place in this little river.

ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS

A request was made to the Medical Officer in charge of examining recruits to the local Royal Volunteer Reserve to supply the number of Bilharzia positive cases discovered. A similar request was made to the Army Medical Authorities to supply the same information in regard to Mauritian army recruits. Both agreed to comply, but so far no information has been received.

Part II—Work in the Schools

The second part of this survey consisted in the collection and examination of specimens of urine collected from samples of school children in different schools, chosen from different age groups and races and both sexes. Up to now fourteen schools have been visited. It is hoped that this work will be increased in 1952. These schools were deliberately chosen in localities spread over the whole island.

Before visiting each school, the staff were notified of the impending visit and requested to arrange for the children to take exercise an hour or so before the visit, since it is known that ova are passed more freely after exercise.

At first as many specimens as possible were collected but later it was found that with the time at our disposal, and a depleted laboratory staff, a sample of 150 specimens was the most convenient number that could be dealt with.

The children were chosen as representative of various age groups and about equal numbers of both sexes were examined. Urine was collected in eight ounce medicine flasks, the end-stream specimen being specially requested. Urine specimens were brought to the laboratory by car and immediately centrifuged and the deposit examined for ova. A single egg, dead or living, or hatched miracidium, was regarded as indicating past or present infection and noted as positive. Hæmaturia without ova, though highly suggestive, was not recorded as positive.

The names, ages, sex were noted in the case of each child. The presence or absence of a stream near the school was also noted and where a heavy infection rate was found the local stream was searched for B.(P) forskali.

It was originally intended to combine the urine examination with intradermal tests with cercarial antigen and a supply of this antigen was obtained from the Schistosomiasis Research Laboratory, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. In the first school visited (Queen Victoria Estate, Argy) it was however found that this test was unreliable. The whole laboratory staff were then tested and the unreliability confirmed. The following are the results obtained: ___

TABLE III. A. ARGY SCHOOL

Urine Examinations and Skin Tests

Urine+ve	Urine + ve	Urine – ve Skin test	Urine – ve Skin test	Urine + ve Skin test	Urine – ve Skin test	Skin test	Skin iesi
+ ve	-ve	- ve	+ ve	±		same	different
13	7	8	9	8	5	21	29

 \pm = equivocal reaction.

50 children were skin tested including known positives and negatives.

The result of the test carried out on the laboratory staff were as follows: —

TABLE III. B

Laboratory Staff-Urine Examinations and Skin Tests on 10 and 11.5.51

Reterence	Skin	Urme
No.	Reaction	+ or -
1	+	+
	+	
3	_	_
4	+	_
$\dot{\tilde{5}}$	±	_
2 3 4 5 6	-+#+-+	- - - - - + -
7	-	_
8	+	_
9		-
10	-	+
11	_	_
12	_	-
13		
14	+	_
15	+	_
1 6	?	_
17		_
18	+	- - - - - -
19	+	
20	+	-
	•	

i.e. in 7 the results agreed and in 12 differed.

Nos. refer to members of laboratory staff.

= equivocal reaction.

This confirmed the unreliability of this test in our opinion. Accordingly skin testing was not continued. It has apparently yielded good results in the hands of Rhodesian experts but it is possible that the test is reliable only when the antigen and the patients' parasites come from the same local strain.

The total figures for the schools examined are as follows:—

```
No. of schools visited ... ...
No. of children examined
                                          263
No. of positive urines
                                           11.65
  % age
No. of positive males
                                           163
                                           100
No. of positive females ...
                                           O': Q = 18: 11 or just over 1.5:1
Approximately Sex ratio ...
                                             0 - 5 \quad 20
No. of positives in age group
                                             5-10 155 out of 260 positives
No. of
                                            10-15 85
No. of
                               . . .
```

Table IV shows the detailed findings of all the schools visited.

IV
LE
M
A

Age Group 10-15 incl.												15+2			+2 over 15:33:3%).
Age	12	1	4	x 3	3	(C)	0		22	-	2	14	13	===	85.
Age Group 5-10 uncl.	55	ıv	8	19	7	cc	'n	-	+2	-	0	6	0.	61	(= 59.1%)
Age Group 0-5 incl	11	0	0		7	1	0	0	8	0	1	,	0	0	20 (=7.6%)
Approx. $ratio of + to + $ $3 \ 3 \ 9 \ 9 \ 4$	10-3	1-5	3-+	3-1	3-1	4-3	0-3	2-0	4-3	2-0	1-2	2-3	2-1	0-3	163–100 approx.
No. of + females	18	ıU	4	7	m	m	m	0	30	П	C1	<u>10</u>	9	60	100
No. of + males	09	=	n	22	6	7	0	C1	37	1	1	11	12	0	163
% positive urmes	57.8	5.6	2.3	38.5	11.1	4.7	5.0	1.3	44 9	1.3	2.1	16.8	11.8	2.0	11.65
Vo. of + urines	78	9	7	29	12	7	m	2	67	2	n	26	18	co.	263
No. ex- No. of + annned urines	134	205	301	92	108	149	149	150	149	150	145	155	152	147	2,170
No. in school	198	276	348	106	144	918	774	306	229	543	655	432	1	715	
•	gy:	:	:	:	uge	:	:	:	•	•	•	:	•	•	:
	Queen Vietoria S.E. School Argy	•	•	•	Arsenal Govt. School, Terre Rouge	•	Bout.	:	:	:	•	•	•	•	TOTAL UP TO 31.12.51
100	E. Sc	Govt.	:	Gov	Jol, T	•	lles (Boys	:	:	30vt.	ovt.	ئے،	- - -	ro 31
School	ria S.	sdne	:	rêtres	. Sch	ovt.	Angul	sovt.	nes	نب	nier (ses G	Gov	empai	C UP
	Vieto	le Ma	rovt.	des P	Govt	ill G	des	arg (outiq	r Gov) Gre	snoma	d'0	du R	Tota
	Queen	Camp de Masque Govt.	Moka Govt	Vallée des Prêtres Govt.	Arsenal	Rose Hill Govt.	Rivière des Angullles Govt.	Maheboarg Govt. Boys	Trois Boutiques	Escalier Govt.	Chemin Grenier Govt.	Pamplemousses Govt.	Poudre d'Or Govf.	Rivière du Rempart	
Serial No.	-				10								13		

It will be noted that infection rates of 10 per cent or more were encountered in 6 out of 14 schools. (Argy, Vallée des Prêtres, Arsenal (Terre Rouge), Trois Boutiques, Pamplemousses, Poudre d'Or).

The heaviest infections were in the schools at Argy (57.8 per cent), Trois Boutiques (44.9 per cent) and Vallée des Prêtres (38.2 per cent). Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali was found in the neighbourhood of two of these three (Vallée des Prêtres and Trois Boutiques) but not at Argy, where careful and repeated search along two different stretches of the River Cognard by experienced searchers has failed to discover this snail. The river runs very close to the school and is used by the children for play, washing clothes, and probably drinking and it is difficult to explain why all efforts to find this mollusc at Argy should have failed in view of the high infection rate of nearly 58 per cent; assuming that it is, indeed, the sole vector.

NILODIN TREATMENT OF CHILDREN AT ARGY

Following the discovery of the high infection rate among children at the Queen Victoria Sugar Estate School, the Medical and Health Department recommended Nilodin (Miracil D) treatment and this was carried out on 80 children between the dates of 23rd July, 1951 and 27th July, 1951. These children were all proved positives in the examination carried out when the school was first visited on 26th April, 1951. Out of these 80 children, 58 were examined on 5th November, 1951 (22 being absent), i.e., just over 3 months after treatment.

The results were as follows. Out of 58 urine samples:

4 were negative 13 showed only dead ova 3 showed living and dead ova

37 showed living ova (e.i. well formed miracidia), and no dead ova

Conclusions which might be drawn from this one inconclusive experiment are:

- r. The children had become re-infected so soon after treatment that they were again passing ova within just over three months.
- 2. They were not all taking their Nilodin. The school staff stated that instructions had been exactly complied with.
- 3. The Nilodin was ineffective.

The four negatives and large number passing dead ova do seem to suggest that the Nilodin had some effect.

It is understood that there has been some success in the treatment of infected adults with Nilodin in the Mauritius Hospitals.

Part III—Experiments with Snails

With a view to confirming or refuting Adam's work experiments were carried out with certain species of Mauritian fresh water mollusc in the laboratory. In addition, snails have been established under near-natural conditions in running water in a concrete drain outside the laboratory. Viable ova or miracidia are added to these, when available and it is hoped to obtain the services of an infected patient who will urinate regularly into this drain thus exposing the snails to miracidia under conditions comparable to those in the field.

As a result of these experiments typical living schistosoma cercariae were obtained in three crushed specimens of B.(P) forskali from 30 days after exposure to miracidia. The successfully infected snails died before they shed cercariae into the surrounding water but the cercariae were observed alive by several persons in three different crushed snails and had the appearance of typical schistosoma cercariae, i.e., a fork-tailed apharyngeal cercaria with no eye spot.

It is hoped that in due course more cercariae may be obtained and experimental mice exposed in order finally to confirm Adam's work, but the discovery of these cercariae does appear to be presumptive confirmation.

All experiments carried out with other species of snails were negative, but *Limnea Mauritiana* has at times shown attraction. Contact was observed but no penetration.

It was designed to obtain speciments of the common vectors of *S. haematobium* in Africa to test for their susceptibility to the Mauritius strain. These experiments might also throw some light on the geographical origin of the Mauritius strain of *S. haematobium*. Accordingly a request for some living specimens of *Bulinus truncatus* from Egypt was made to the Bilharia Snail Destruction Section in Cairo and for specimens of the Central African vector *Physopsis Globosa* to the Schistomiasis Research Station, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. No reply was received from Egypt but a consignment of *Ph. Globosa* was sent from Salisbury.

Unfortunately the snails did not survive the journey so that these experiments have not been undertaken so far.

In November, Dr. Gaud of the W.H.O. (Schistosomiasis Section) visited the island from French Morocco. He was shown the work in the laboratory and taken to visit Carreau Accacia, as a typical infected locality, and shown B.(P) forskali both in the field, in the drain and in vitro.

Dr. Gaud tendered helpful advice and is of the opinion that the local B.(P) forskali may be a subspecies or even a different species as it is smaller than those with which he was acquainted in Africa.

FUTURE PLANS

The statistical collection of case records in the three laboratories will continue in 1952. The examination of school children will recommence after the school holidays. The search for B.(P) forskali will continue when the rains fill up the streams, now mostly dry. What happens to these snails during the dry season is a question which requires attention. It is hoped to obtain the services of a patient to maintain infected snails in the drain. It is too early at present to make recommendations with regard to control work but there seems to be scope for field experiments with Molluscacides.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am indebted to the Headquarters Staff of the Medical and Health Department for their suport in this work and to the Laboratory technical staff for their efficient cooperation. I am further indebted to the Director of Education for arranging the visits to schools and to the staff of the schools visited for their help. I would also like to thank these practititioners who have complied with our request to accompany all patients or specimens of urine sent to the laboratories for examination for schistosimiasis with details regarding the patients' age, sex, race and place of domicile.

I. ADDENDUM

Since writing the above report Bulinus (pyrsophysa) Foraskali has been found in a rapidly flowing canalised drain in the Stanley area of Rose Hill. This suggests that the rather numerous cases from the towns of Plaines Wilhems (Rose Hill, Quatre Bornes, Beau Bassin) may, in fact, be acquired locally; and not as surmised above, by persons visiting other areas.

S. G. COWPER,

Pathologist.

APPENDIX III

Report on the Mental Hospital for the year 1951

The total number of certified insane persons in the Colony on 31st December, 1951 was 1,099 compared with 1,095 on 31st December, 1950.

The distribution of the 1,099 certified insane persons on 31st December, 1951, was as follows:—

At Mental Hospital On probation leave	M 169	F 153 69	T 322 155	M. 161 157	F. 112 111	T. 273 268	T. M. 273 18		T. 28 10	Grand Total 623 433
On leave under G.N. No. 239/24	15	11	26	11	6	17				43
TOTAL	270	233	503	329	229	558	23	15	38	1,099

- 2. The insane rate per 10,000 of the population of the island was 22.71, the estimated mid-year population in 1951 was 483,859.
- 3. The percentage sex distribution of the 1,099 certified insane persons was: males 56.60; females 43.40.

HOSPITAL POPULATION

4. There were 645 persons (males 363; females 282) in hospital on 31st December, 1951, of these 15 males and 7 females were under interim order detention pending decision as to their mental state.

The daily average number resident was 668 compared with 675 in 1950. The maximum number resident in hospital was 708.

5. Table showing Admissions, Discharges and Deaths during 1951:—

		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
In Hospital on 1.1.51 Cases admitted	•••			- Company	352	270	622
1st Admissions	•••	167	114	281		dimension.	
2nd—4th Admissions		30	21	51	×		
Readmitted from probation leave	• • •	81	77	158			dministra
Back from New Year leave G.N. 23	39/24	29	20	49		duraditus	
		307	232	539			
					307	232	539
Total cases under care	• • •	_			659	502	1,161
Cases Discharged:—					-		
Recovered during 1951		88	42	130			•
Relieved		173	149	322	-		
On leave under G.N. No. 239	/24	26	17	43			
		2 87	208	495			
Died during the year	6 ~4.6	9	12	21	***************************************		described
		296	220	516	296	220	516
Remaining in Hospital on 31.12.51	l		_		363	282	645

The percentage of Discharges to Admissions was 92 compared with 94 in 1950. During the year 126 patients on probation leave were found cured and finally discharged by the Central Board of Commissioners in Mental Diseases. During 1951, the number of persons who required certification was 191 (males 101; females 90) compared with 174 (males 100; females 74) in 1950.

CAUSES OF INSANITY

6. Heredity, Alcohol, Epilepsy were prominent etiological factors—Alcohol was responsible for over 40 per cent of all male admissions

DEATHS

7. During the year there were 21 deaths (males 9, females 12) compared with 28 (males 15, females 13) in 1950. The death rate calculated on the daily average number of resident patients was 3·14 per cent compared with 4·74 per cent in 1950, 4·99 in 1949 and 5·18 per cent in 1948.

INFECTIVE AND ALLIED DISEASES

8. During the year, there were 33 cases of dysentery, 15 of which were amæbic, 2 bacillary and 16 ill-defined. Influenza accounted for 42 cases and there was a welcome absence of malaria during the year.

There were three cases of typhoid fever, two of whom were new admissions. Preventive inoculation of patients with T.A.B. is still carried out.

AVITAMINOSES AND DISEASES OF NUTRITION

9. 16 cases of Pellagra and 10 cases of other avitaminoses (ariboflavinosis Vitamine B1 and Nicotinic Acid deficiencies) were recorded during the year.

VIOLENCE AND ESCAPE

10. No cases of suicide. Two patients absconded from the hospital but were soon recaptured and brought back to hospital.

Cases of injury to patients were as follows: -

Accidental (mostly among epileptics) ... 63 Inflicted by other patients ... 66

Members of the staff were injured by patients on 5 occasions but the injuries were not of a serious nature.

SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT

- 11.—(a) Restraint by strait jacket for destructive habits of patients: 3 male patients were so restrained.
 - (b) Seclusion to meet conditions of violent behaviour. 3 female patients.

The greatest duration in any single instance for restraint and seclusion was $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours.

TREATMENT (PHYSICAL METHODS)

12. During the year 31 Schizophrenics had insuling shock treatment with an average of 20 comas per patient: 48 per cent made a good recovery; 26 per cent had a good social remission and were able to leave the hospital.

367 indoor patients were treated by Electroplexy with an average of 10 shocks per patient.

Of the 284 patients suffering from disorders of the affective type, 61 per cent made a good recovery, 12 per cent with fair result, 9 per cent had a temporary improvement but relapsed a short time after and 18 per cent showed no improvement.

And of the 83 Schiszophrenics, 24 per cent made a good recovery and the remaining 76 per cent showed either temporary or no improvement.

- 6 patients suffering from acute mania had prolonged narcosis with very good result. Modified Insulin therapy was given to four patients to improve their general physical condition and to allay excitement.
- 65 outdoor patients mostly suffering from disorders of the affective type, attended the hospital for E.C.T. with a total of 392 attendances, 72 per cent made a good recovery and 18 per cent were much improved and thus avoided commitment to the hospital, 10 per cent however showed no improvement and required admission to the hospital.

OCCUPATIONAL TREATMENT

13. The usual high percentage of inmates employed during the year was well maintained and work of great economic value was accomplished. About 41 per cent of the inmates were in regular employment during the year. The occupational therapy class held twice weekly was attended by an average of 25 patients and where very nice work is being done. The sale of works during the year realized a net profit of about Rs. 300.

RECREATION

14. Both indoor and outdoor amusements were well provided throughout the year; the Christmas $F\hat{e}te$, at which were present Lady Blood and other distinguished visitors, was held on 21st December, 1951. The $F\hat{e}te$ was a very successful one. Patients and hospital staff took part in various sporting events. Physical training of male patients was instituted this year and the results are so far encouraging.

During the year members of the Beau Bassin Branch of the British Red Cross paid monthly visits to the Hospital and distributed sweets, cigarettes and magazines to the patients.

I would like here to express our appreciation to the British Red Cross Society for the work which they are doing voluntarily and which helps to break down the isolation in which mental hospitals tend to remain.

ACCOMMODATION

15. The new male ward to accommodate forty patients will soon be opened and will thus relieve the overcrowding on the male side. The building of a new female admission ward and infirmary is to be started in the very near future. 300 beds are now provided with Dunlopillo mattresses.

VISITS

16. His Excellency the Governor visited and inspected the Hospital on the 20th April, 1951, Lady Limerick, the Vice-President of the British Red Cross, together with her Secretary, Miss Penny and the President of the Local Branch of the British Red Cross, Mr. Baissac, visited the hospital on the 6th March, 1951. The Central Board of Commissioners of Mental Diseases held 12 monthly meetings. A Board of Survey was held during the year.

Religious Services

17. During the year Mass was said every month and an average of 40 patients attended each service. The Civil Chaplain of the Church of England also held services.

STAFF MOVEMENT

18. Dr. Brunel, the Senior Resident Medical Officer, left the Colony on overseas leave in August.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

19. In conclusion I would like to thank the Director of Medical Services and the Members of the Board for their assistance in the management of the hospital and my thanks are also due to the members of the hospital staff for their cooperation and help.

R. COMTY,
M.B.B.S. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.),

Medical Superintendent,

Mental Hospital.

15th March, 1952.

APPENDIX IV

Report on the work of the Division of Entomology for 1951

Introduction

As in the previous year, the main object of adult mosquito surveys of houses treated with D.D.T. was to confirm the disappearance of A. funestus. This anopheline was found for the last time, at Haute-Rive, on 11th August, 1950; at Beau-Bois, on 16th December, 1950 and at Wolmar and Gauthier on 23rd September and 6th December, 1950 respectively. This means that, for over one year, A funestus has ceased to be encountered in the regions sprayed for the first time, in 1949, by personnel of the Malaria Eradication Scheme. In the Bambous—Médine area and in the south-east of Grand Port which were treated by the Health Department in 1946 and 1947, respectively, A. funestus disappeared after the second spraying and has never been found again. As five years have elapsed since, it is evident that eradication has been achieved in those regions.

STAFF

Mr. S. Gébert, the Entomologist, left the island on 11th October, 1951, on a study tour in Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, Madagascar and Réunion and returned on the 10th of January, 1952. During his absence Miss Frances Webb, of the Malaria Eradication Scheme, acted in his stead.

Mosquito Surveys

During the year, collection of adults, after knock-downs with pyrethrum spray, was effected, as in the previous years, in those houses which gave the biggest yields in adult mosquitoes before spraying started. All searches were made during day-time. Details are given in the tables on the following pages, and which are summarized here:—

		Mo. of dwell-	No. of rooms	No. of a	dult mosquite	os found
District		ings searched	in the dwell- ings	A. funestus	A. gambiac	C. fatigars
Pamplemousses	•••	877	1992	-	52.	5850
Riv. du Rempart		1027	2438		3	1652
Flacq		547	1105	graphical	agramman,	687
Grand Port		638	1389		1	672
Savanne		261	717			550
Black River		1617	3737	·	23	3433
Port Louis	• • •	30	73		-	108
Moka		406	1018	-		1660
Plaines Wilhems		83	269			340
				1		,
TOTAL	• • •	5510	12738		79	14952

In addition to the above, 37 A. gambiae were found in cow-sheds, in Black River.

DISTRICT CENSUS OF THE ADULT MOSQUITO POPULATION MADE CHIEFLY IN THE DWELLINGS OF THE COASTAL BELT AFTER THE APPLICATION OF D.D.T.

		Date 1	951		Locality		No. of dwell- ings search-	No. of rooms in the dwell-	No. of adult	mosquitos A.	found C. fati-
		•					ed	ings	tuneslus	gambiae	gans
					PAMPLEMOUSSES				Day knock-do		.,
ΙŢ	an	1. 9	th	•••	Ville-Valio	• • •	4	9			49
I J	1 1		, ,		Petit-Gamin		7	15		<u> </u>	29
	2.3	10	th		Tombeau-Bridge	1	22	49	_		184
П	3 3		ith	• • •	do	• • •	22	49		—	44
	1 1			•••	Petit-Gamin	• • •	17	40	dir kraggangu.		54
	?e		th	• • •	Tombeau-Bridge	• • •	15	31		_	64
MI	Ma		'th		do	• • •	22	45	t-manin	***	37
	,	., 14	th	• • •	Ville-Valio	•••	4	8	—	diameter in the second	2
	,		,. 9th	• • •	Petit-Gamin	• • •	18	43	—	4	14
		30)th	•••	Tombeau-Bridge do	• • •	22 22	49 47		4 33	46 84
		, ,	łth	• • •	do	• • •	12	23			
· A	_	16	oth	• • •	Trou-aux-Biches	•••	22	61			101 192
		, ,	9th	•••	Ville-Valio	• • •	8	15			35
			,	•••	Petit-Gamin		14	28			68
		,, 2	1st	• • •	Le Hochet	,	13	30			64
	,	, .	rd	• • •	Tombeau-Bridge		22	48		8	220
	,		oth	• • •	Arsenal	• • •	22	48	Promo. eVi	_	174
	1	, ,	oth	• • •	Solitude S, E	• • •	20	62		—	270
N 7			th 7/1	• • •	Pointe-aux-Piments	• • •	22	46	TOTAL STATE		51
17 1	NI 7	•	7th	•••	Ville-Valio	• • •	8	17	_	_	10
	"	10); Oth	• • •	Petit-Gamin Tombeau-Bridge	• • •	11 11	2+ 22			14 145
	"	23	3rd	• • • •	Le Hochet	• • •	17	38			75
	"		1		Riche-Terre	•••	5	9		-	46
1	r		, 5th		Tombeau-Bridge		22	44	_		157
,, -			2th	•••	do	•••	19	39	Manager .		108
			3th	• • •	Trou-aux-Biches.		18	56		_	143
	,		oth	• • •	Tombeau-Bridge	• • •	12	23	Moderating		19
			nd	• • •	Solitude S. E	• • •	21	58	_		67
1.	Jul		1st	• • •	Baie du Tombeau	• • •	11	27	—		16
	"		óth	• • . •	Ville Valio	• • •	4	11	Minimize		4
	"	_); Oth	• • •	Petit Gamin Baie du Tombeau	• • •	18 22	38 53			32
20)) A 1:	igust .		•••	Tombeau Bridge		22	47	-		72
)th	• • •	do	• • •	20	45		_	56 65
1	Se		óth	• • • •	Ville Valio		8	15			19
) 1	• • •	Petit Gamin		14	25		Minimize	101
			Ót1	• • •	Trou aux Biches	• • •	22	66	_	_	531
		, 1	lth	• • •	Solitude S. E	• • •	22	55	_		411
			2th	• • •	Pointe aux Piments		22	45			420
	O_{ζ}	et. 3	Brd	• • •	Ville Valio	• • •	8	14		—	25
1	7.7		11	• • •	Petit Gamin		14	32	************	brownerds	108
,	, ,	10	lth 8th	• • •	Tombeau Bridge	• • •	22	46	_	_	67
Ш	9.3	20	oth Oth	• • •	do Solitude S, E	• • •	22 22	51 52	_	—	68 407
Ų.	"	2	1st	• • •	Baie du Tombeau	• • •	$\frac{22}{22}$	51			16
N]			7th		Ville Valio	• • •	4	9	Dr. 100-100		2
1	,,		,,	• • •	Tombeau Bridge	• • •	$\frac{7}{7}$	16	_	_	5
	"		, ,	•••	Ville Valio	• • •	3	7	-	_	8
1	, ,		1 1	• • •	Petit Gamin	•••	8	18			16
1	, ,		2th	•••	Trou aux Biches	•••	222	59			738
1.	,,		4th	• • •	Baie du Tombeau	• • •	10	23	—	—	89
11.	De		3th	• • •	Tombeau Bridge	• • •	22	42		_	153
		20	7th 9th	• • •	Tombeau Bay	• • •	12	27	_	gagaine	19
			1st	•••	Petit Gamin Tombeau Bridge	• • •	$\frac{8}{12}$	20 22			23 20
	1	11 3	101	* 1 1	Tomocau Druge	• • •	14	÷ 4			20

Da	te 1951	1	Locality		No. of dwell-	No. of rooms in the	No. of adult	mosquitos	found
		-	2001111	S	ings earched	dwell- ings	A. funes- ius	A. gam- biæ	C. fati- gans
			Rivière du Rempart			Day	knock downs		
Jan.	3rd	• • •	Poudre d'Or	• • •	. 18	48		_	104
,,	4th		Melville Couacaud	•••	22	42			11
, ,	5th 8th	• • •	Cap Malheureux Pavé	• • •	22 11	70 25	_	_	19 7
, ,	,,	• • •	Pavillon	•••	11	27	_	_	-
Feb.	2nd	• • •	Melville Couacaud	• • •	22	44	—	_	13
, ,	6th 7th	• • •	Cap Maleeureux Pavé	• • •	22 11	70 21		_	217 39
))))))	• • •	Pavillon	• • •	11	24	—	_	16
11	8th		Ile d'Ambre East		5	19			15
11	11	•••	Haute Riv	• • •	3 10	6 2 0			15 27
11	9th	• • •	Hermitage Pointe Lascars		22	45		_	28
March	2nd	•••	Haute Riv	• • •	7	19	—		16
, ,	5th	• • •	Pointe des Lascars	• • •	22	50 50	_	1	29
, ,	6th 9th	• • •	Poudre d'Or Melville Couacaud	• • •	21 22	50 45	- Parameter	1	33 21
))))	12th	•••	Cap Malheureux		$\frac{21}{21}$	65			14
> 1	13th	• • •	Pavillon	, •••	11	23	—	_	12
April	13th 18th	• • •	Pavé Grand Gaube	••	11 22	24 59			$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 105 \end{array}$
11,	24th	• • •	Pavilloh	• • •	11	21	_		11
, , ,	,,	• • •	Pavé	• • •	11	20			29
May	3rd	• • •	Haute Rive Ile d'Ambre Est	• • •	2 5	4 21	_	_	17 34
))) ^	,,	• • •	Hermittage	• • •	10	19		 _	19
June	4th	• • •	Haute Rive	• • •	7	27			24
, ,	13th	• • •	Hermittage Pavillon	• • •	10 11	17 24			16 12
"	13(11	• • •	Pavilion	• • •	11	23			29
11	18th		Cap Malheureux	• • •	21	69	—	—	20
July	19th 10th	• • •	Melville Couaeaud Pointe des Lascars	•••	22 18	54 39	_	_	20 6
,,	19th	• • •	Ile d'Ambre Est	• • •	6	21		_	~ =
11	, ,	• • •	Haute Rive	•••	3	5	—	—	3
11	20th	• • •	Hermitage Melvitle Couacaud	• • •	10 22	27 48			18 43
11	23rd	• • •	Cap Malheureux	• • •	$\frac{22}{22}$	56			55 55
. 11	24th	• • •	Pavé	• • •	11	22		2	56
,, Angno	,, + 21 ot	• • •	Pavillon Haute Rive	• • •	11	22			16
Augus	21st	• • •	Ile d'Ambre Est	• • •	3 6	6 20			2 16
11	• •	•••	Hermitage	• • •	10	18		_	, 5
, ,	23rd 24th	• • •	Pointe des Lascars	• • •	22	43 46		_	111
, ,	30th	• • •	Melville Couacaud Poudre d'Or	• • •	22 22	53			14 33
Sept.	4th	• • •	Pavé	•••	11	25	_		11
,,	1 2415	• • •	Pavillon	• • •	11	20		_	4
Oct.	13th 8th		Cap Malheureux Hermitage	• • •	22 9	69 18	_		16 10
,,	11	•••	Ile d'Ambre	•••	6	$\frac{1}{2}$		qump.h	8
, ,	041-		Haute Rive	• • •	4	8	—	—	6
, ,	9th 10th	• • •	Pointe des Lsscars Poudre d'Or	•••	22 22	42 52	_		35 7
Otc.	12th	• • •	Cap Malheureux		22	60	_		2
1 1	15th	• • •	Melville Couacaud	• • •	22	49	_	_	12
, ,	16th	• • •	Pavé Pavillon	• • •	11 11	24 23			1
Nov.	8th	• • •	Cap Malheureux	• • •	22	70	_		24
"	19th	• • •	Ile d'Ambre Est	• • •	7	24	_	_	20
, ,	, ,	• • •	Haute Rive Hermitage	• • •	7 11	24 20		_	26
"	7.2	* * *	mermitage	• • •	1.7	40			20

Da	te 1951	1	Locality		No. of dwell- ings	No. of rooms in the	No. of adult	mosquitos	
					search- ed	dwell- ings	A. funestus	A. gambiae	C. Fa- tigans
			RIVIERE DU REMPART			Dag	y knock-downs	;	
Nov.	20th	• • •	Pointe des Lascars	•••	22	46			2
, ,	23rd	• • •	Poudre d'Or	• • •	22	47			34
, ,	26th	• • •	Melville Couacaud	• • •	. 22	42			4
+ 1	30th	• • •	Pavé	• • •	11	24	-		4
11	,,	• • •	Pavillon	• • •	11	23			2
Dec.	17th	• • •	Haute Rive	•••	2	4			8
11	11	• • •	Ile d'Ambre Est	•••	6	20	_		26
1 1	, ,	• • •	Hermitage	• • •	10	20	-		34
1 1	20th	•••	Pointes des Lascars	• • •	22	48		_	5
1 1	21st	• • •	Melville Couacaud	• • •	22	44	-		12
, ,	28th	• • •	Poudre d'Or	• • •	22	49		_	10
			FLACQ			Day kı	ock downs		
Jan.	30th		Palmar	• • •	19	35° KI	—		24
Feb.	5th		Pont Blanc	• •	00	43			24
,,	28th	• • •	,,		22	44			32
Mch.	8th	• • •	Palmar		22	46			21
Apr.	3rd	•••	Belle Rose	•••	11	22			24
	4th	• • •	01	• • •	11	17	<u></u>		25
1 1	20th	•••		• • •	00	47			82
., May	21st	•••	Dont Plans	•••	4.4	20			15
	22th	•••	Palmar	• • •	22	40			29
11	25th		Clemencia	• • •	20	51	<u></u>	<u></u>	38
11	28th	•••	Belle Mare	•••	22	41			20
))	29th	• • •	Trou d, Eau Douce	• • • •	22	52			17
"	31st	• • •	Mare La Chaux	• • • •	22	44			16
July	9th	•••	Pont Blanc	•••	1.0	33			42
	11th	• • •	Palmar	• • •	21	41			18
11	16th	• • •	Belle Mare	• • • •	22	41			14
11	17th	• • •	Mare La Chaux	• • •	22	47			65
11	18th	• • •	Trou d'Eau Douce	• • •	22	56			15
Aug.	16th		Pont Blanc	• • •	00	45		_	15
	17th		Belle Mare		20	42			15
11	20th	• • •	Palmar		00	43			18
, ,	22nd	• • •	Trou d, Eau Douce		22	51			16
Oct.	2nd	• • •	Pont Blanc	• • •	22	45	<u> </u>		10
	4th	• • •	Palmar	• • •	22	44			6
Nov.	14th	•••	Palmar	• • •	22	41		SS CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	10
	16th		3.6 T - Ol		22	44	-		23
Dec.		• • •	D 1 D1	• • •	16	30		Sales - Annual Contract - Contrac	
2.2	18th	• • •		• • •	10	30			10
			GRAND PORT				iock-downs		
Jan.	23rd		Carreau Esnouf		. 22			_	16
11	24th	• • •	Bon Espoir	• • •		23	_		6
3 3	23	• • •	Rivière des Créoles	• • •		2 5	_		16
> >	25th	* * *	Anse Jonchée	• • •	22	50	Semantin.	With the second	19

D. 1. 1051			7 111			Vo. oj łwell-	No. of rooms	No. of adu	It mosquitos	nosquitos foun		
Da	te 1951	!	Locality			iwen- ings arched	in the dwell-ings	A. funes- tus	A. gam- biw	C. fati gaus		
			GRAND PORT	r			_	knock downs				
Feb.	22nd	• • •	Carreau Esnouf	• • •	•••	20	40	_		36		
, ,	23rd		Bon Fspoir	• • •		11	24		_	39		
,,	, ,		Rivière des Créo	les	• • •	11	24	_		4		
, ,	26th		Anse Jonchée	• • •	• • •	22	51			19		
May	14th		La Barraque	• • •		14	70			29		
1 2	15th	• • •	Carreau Esnouf	• • •	• • •	22	40		1	34		
, ,	16th		Rivière des Créol			11	27			24		
, ,	, ,	• • •	Bon Espoir	• • •		11	22			6		
June	25th	• • •	Bouchon	• • •		22	52			21		
1,	26th		Carreau Cassia		• • •	11	22	_		4		
July	3rd	• • •	,, ,,	• • •		22	53			12		
,,	4th		Carreau Esnouf	1		21	40			15		
	5th	• • •	Bon Espoir	•••	• • •	11	23			14		
,,	"	•••	Rivière des Créol			11	26			15		
, ,	6th		Anse Jonchée	•••		22	49	—		38		
Aug.	10th		Carreau Esnouf	•••	•••	22	39	<u>—</u>		15		
	13th	• • •	Bon Espoir	•••	•••	11	23			4		
3.1		•••	Rivière des Créol		•••	11	25					
,,	,, 14th	• • •	Anse Jonchée		•••	22	50			16		
Sept.	21st	• • •	Bouchon	•••		22	46			98		
	24th	• • •	Carreau Cassia	•••	• • •	22	45		·	27		
, ,	27th		Carreau Esnouf	•••	• • •	22	42					
11	28th	• • •	Bon Espoir	•••	• • •	11	20			31		
, 1			Rivière des Créo	··· lec	•••	11	24			3		
Oct.	1st	• • •	Anse Jonchée	103		22	49			22		
	29th	• • •	Carreau Esnouf	•••	* * 6	22	39		•	33		
Nov.	5th		Rivière des Créol		•••	11	22			7		
NOV.		•••	Bon Espoir		• • •	11	22	 -		12		
7 7	6th	• • 7	Anse Jonchée	• • •	• • •	22	47					
11	22nd	• • •	Plaine Magnien	•••	• • •	22	52			11		
Dec.	11th	• • •	Carreau Esnouf	• • •	• • •	22	32 44		_	2		
Dec.	12th	• • •	Rivière des Créo	···	• • •	22	46		_	14		
, ,		• • •		168	• • •	22				11		
11	14th		Anse Jonchée	•••	• • •	22	47		_	14		
A. *4	0 1		SAVANNE					ay knock-dow	1118			
April	2nd	• • •	Bel Ombre	•	• • •	16	78		—	38		
11	11th	• • •	Petit Cap	•••	• • •	22	51	-	—	32		
7.7	12th	• • •	Saint Martin	• • •	• • •	22	52		—	38		
1 1	13th	• • •	Beau Champ	• • •	• • •	15	52		—	20		
1 1	17th	• • •	Rivière des Galet		• • •	4	9			16		
1.1	2.2	• • •	Plaine des Roche	es	• • •	9	22	—		44		
, ,	11	• • •	Riambel	• • •	• • •	5	10		-	9		
, ,	, ,	• • •	Surinam	* * *	• • •	4	8	_		25		
May	4th	• • •	Saint Martin	• • •		20	50			62		
, ,	7th	• • •	Rivière des Angu		• • •	16	60	_		36		
11	8th	• • •	Rivière des Angu		• • •	17	43			12		
"	, ,	• • •	Maisonette Bran	ch I	Road	5	10	_	—	5		
1 1	9th	• • •	Bénarès	• • •	• • •	18	44	_	—	17		
11	10th	• • •	Savanah S. E.	• • •	• • •	11	44	_	_	30		
, ,	11th	• • •	La Sourdine	• • •	• • •	22	50	—	_	31		
Aug.	31st	• • •	Petit Cap	• • •	• • •	11	24	—	_	11		
Sept.	3rd	• • •	Choisy Est	• • •	• • •	22	54	_	_	50		
• •	14th	• • •	Surinam	• • •	• • •	11	30			54		
,,	, ,	• • •	Riambel	• • •	* * *	11	26			20		

Date 1951			Localily		No. of dwell-ings	No. of rooms in the	t mosquitos	٠,	
					search-	dwell-	A.	A. gambiae	C. fati-
		p	BLACK RIVER		ed	ings T	funestus Pay knock-dow		gans
Jan.	6th		Wolmar	• • •	10	29			7
11	11th	•••	Gauthier	• • •	5	10	—		20
, ,	1.241-	• • •	Baie du Tamarin	• • •	17 22	38 50	_	1	63 26
,,,	12th 13th	• • •	Grande Rivière Noire Wolmar	•••	8	22	_		20
, ,	15th	•••	Gros-Cailloux	• • •	11	29			24
))	,, 16th	•••	Canot Pte. Rivière Noire	• • •	11 19	25 43		_	1 <i>5</i> 89
2 2	18th	• • •	Clarence	• • •	14	34			22
1)	11	•••	Camp la Boue	• • •	7	18			7
, ,	19th 20th	• • •	Case Noyale Wolmar	• • •	22 9	47 25			182 18
1 1	20th 22nd	• • •	Camp Creoles Albion	• • •	22	46			84
Feb.	3rd	•••	Wolmar	•••	9	28		-	24
,,	13th 14th	• • •	Camp Creoles Albion Canot	• • •	19 10	30 20			33
1 1	15th	• • •	Gauthier	• • •	14	29	_	3	61
• •	17	•••	Baie du Tamarin	• • •	5	13	—		66
, ,	16th 17th	•••	Grande Rivière Noire Wolmar	• • •	22 10	51 29			66 31
3 3	19th	• • •	Petite Rivière Noire	•••	22	49		_	58
, ,	20th	•••	Camp la Boue	• • •	11	23	_	2	75 21
1)	21st	• • •	Clarence Case Noyale	• • •	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 22 \end{array}$	25 47	_		342
* 1	24th	•••	Wolmar	•••	10	29		_	12
Mch.		• • •	Wolmar		10	30	Williamshall		14 12
, ,	15th 16th	• • •	Camp Creoles Albion Gros Cailloux	• • •	23 11	46 31			30
,,	,,	•••	Canot	•••	11	23			
,,	20th	• • •	Clarence	• • •	6 5	10 13	_		6 13
"	22nd	•••	Camp la Boue Grande Rivière Noire	• • •	22	55			30
"	29th	• • •	Gauthier	• • •	15	32		4	51
11	2041-	•••	Baie du Tamarin	• • •	7 11	16 32			8 13
Apr. May	28th 2nd	• • •	Wolmar Camp Creoles Albion	• • •	22	43		w mandalib	29
,,	18th	•••	Camp la Boue	• • •	10	21		5	41
,,	26th	•••	Clarence Wolmar	• • •	11 8	27 26			14 15
Tune	1st	• • •	Gros Cailloux	•••	8	22	_	_	6
, , ,	, ,	• • •	Canot	•••	8	17			4
11	8th 9th	•••	Camp Creoles Albion Flic-en-Flac	• • •	22 11	48 28	-	_	31 12
,,	11th	•••	Grande Rivière Noire	• • •	16	37			
, ,	12th	•••	Petite Rivière Noire	• • •	17	36 36	<u> </u>	1	46 5
"	14th	• • •	Gauthier Baie du Tamarin	•••	16 6	14			_
11	15th	• • •	Case Noyale	• • •	22	51		_	23
4 9	20th	• • •	Chebel Estate	• • •	4 11	14 24		_	16
1 2	21st	• • •	Camp la Boue Clarence	• • •	11	28		_	-
,,	23rd	• • •	Wolmar	•••	9	26		_	8 5
, ,	26th 27th	•••	Gros Cailloux Canot	• • •	11 11	30 25		_	5 17
,,	27th	• • •	Staub	• • •	20	47	_	_	7
1.5	29th	• • •	Les Salines	• • •	22	46	_		4 15
July	7th 14th	• • •	Wolmar Flic-en-Flac	• • •	8 10	13 34	parimility	granisal Pills	10
))))	25th	• • •	Camp Creoles Albion	• • •	22	45		_	34
17	27th	•••	Gros Cailloux	• • •	11	22 8	_		19 15
))))	11	•••	Canot Le Rocher	• • •	8 3	18	particular.		7
11	31st	•••	Albion	• • •	12	57	egoverno		17

Date					No. of dwell-ings	No. of rooms in the	No. of adı	ılt mosquitos	s found
	951		Locality		search- ed		A. funes-	A. ganı- bıae	C. fatigan:
]	BLAC	k River			y kuock		onc	janzan
Aug.	2nd	•••	Gauthier	• • •	22	48			15
, ,	3rd	• • •	Petite Rivière Noire	• • •	22	56			88
11	4th 6th	• • •	Wolmar Grande Rivière Noire	• • •	10 22	28 52			13
, ,	7th	•••	Case Noyale	• • •	22	49	_		89
))	8th	•••	Clarence	• • •	11	31	_		104 1
9.1	8th		Camp la Boue	• • •	11	20			4
, ,	9th	• • •	Les Salines	* * 7	22	51			28
, ,	18th 28th	•••	Flic-en-Flac Camp des Créoles	• • •	11 22	26 48			20
Sept.	1st	•••	Wolmar	• • •	8	24	-		20
,,	5th	•••	Gros Cailloux		11	28	-		2 3 5
, ,	5th	• • •	Canot	• • •	11	23			5
, ,	7th 7th	• • •	Clarence	• • •	11	22			1
9.9	18th	•••	Camp la Boue Gauthier	• • •	11 22	23 46		-	6
"	19th		Case Noyale	• • •	$\frac{22}{22}$	48			1 26
9 1	20th	• • •	Petite Rivière Noire	•••	22	47			86
9 9	25th	• • •	Grande Rivière Noire	•••	21	51		1	34
11	26th 29th	• • •	Camp Créoles Albion Wolmar	• • •	22 9	45 25	_	1	32
Oct.	5th		Gros Cailloux	•••	11	26		_	4
,,	5th	•••	Canot	• • •	11	23			$\frac{1}{2}$
, ,	13th	• • •	Flic-en-Flac	• • •	11	29			$\frac{2}{2}$
11	17th 19th	•••	Camp Créoles Albion Gauthier	• • •	22 22	43			21
,,	22nd	• • •	Grande Rivière Noire	• • •	$\frac{22}{22}$	51 49		2	14 83
, ,	23rd	•••	Petite Rivière Noire	• • •	22	49		_	52
, ,	24th	• • •	Case Noyale	• • •	22	47			46
1 1	25th 25th	• • •	Clarance Camp la Boue	• • •	11 11	24	_		
"	27th	• • •	Wolmar	• • •	8	21 25	****		5
Nov.	9th	•••	Camp Créoles Albion	•••	16	32		4	1 41
, ,	9th	• • •	Camp Créoles Albion	•••	6		_		50
					cow			·	
	10th	• • •	Flic-en-Flac		sheds 10	20			
"	13th	• • •	Canot	• • •	11	28 22	•		7
,,	13th	• • •	Gros Cailloux		11	31		_	21 12
, ,	15th	• • •	Camp la Boue	• • •	11	23		-	-
, •	15th 17th	• • •	Clarence Wolmar	• • •	11	29			3
"	27th	• • •	Wolmar Gauthier	• • •	10 17	27 34		1	13
, ,	27th	•••	Baie du Tamarin	• • •	5	12		_	9
, ,	28th	• • •	Camp Créoles Albion	• • •	13	2 9			31
"	28th	•••	"	•••	9		_	10	25
					cow sheds				
Dec.	3rd	• • •	,,	• • •	13	25			53
,,	3rd	• • •	11 11	•••	9		-	23	51
					cow				
	4th	• • •	Grande Rivière Noire		sheds 22	35	-		100
11	5th	•••	Petite Rivière Noire	• • •	$\frac{22}{22}$	33 49	-		100 97
9 9	6th	• • •	Petite Rivière	• • •	22	39	Omea	2	131
9 9	7th	• • •	Clarence	• • •	11	24			40
,,	7th 8th	• • •	Camp la Boue Wolmar	• • •	11 10	23 26	_	—	8
"	10th	• • •	Case Noyale	• • •	22	55		,—	2 32
, ,	19th	• • •	Canot	• • •	11	24		—	12
5 3	19th	• • •	Gros Cailloux	• • •	11	28	Nove-1986		4
17	22nd	• • •	Flic-en-Flac	• • •	11	35	Wisers	Statute	2

Date 1951 Locality						No. of dwell- ings	No. of rooms in the	No. of ad			
			•			search-	dwell- ings	A.	A. gambiae	C. fatigans	
			Port Lo	UIS				knock-dow	_	v o	
June	6th	•••	G.R.N.W.	• • •	•••	8	13		_	23	
Sept.		• • •	Bell Village	• • •	• • •	11	35	—		36	
Dec.	1st	• • •	G.R.N.W.	• • •	• • •	11	25	_	_	46	
			Мока				Day	knock-dow	ns		
Jan.	17th		L'Avenir	•••	• • 5	11	39	Serie - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Series - Ser		123	
11	27th	• • •	Beau Bois	• • •	• • •	10	35		_	15	
11	31st	• • •	Pailles	•••		8	18			37	
Feb.	1st	• • •	Beau Bois	• • •	• • •	16	57			14	
Mana	10th	• • •	Pailles	•••	• • •	11	27	_		66	
Marc		•••	, ,	• • •	• • •	12	30			32	
11	17th 21st	• • •	,,	***	• • •	13 22	30 55		_	17	
"	24th	•••	Beau Bois	•••	• • •	10	32		-	129 19	
11	26th	• • •	Montagne Ory	• • •	• • •	11	25 25			32	
1 7	27th	• • •		• • •	• • •	11	24			33	
3 3	28th	•••	Malinga	• • •	• • •	22	37			83	
April		• • •	Montagne Ory	•••	•••	11	27	*****		41	
3.3	6th	• • •	Bocage	•••	•••	22	63	*****		69	
91	7th	• • •	Bois Chéri	• • •	• • •	14	44	*****	_	45	
1,	9th		Petit Verger	•••	• • •	21	50	_		195	
,,	9th		Chantenay	• • •	• • •	1	1		general to the second	2	
, ,	10th	• • •	Roselyn Cottage	e	• • •	22	45			300	
3.3	30th	•••	Beau Bois	• • •	• • •	6	23		_	9	
May	5th	• • •	Pailles	• • •		12	31			48	
,,	12th		3 1 0 0 0	• • •	• • •	12	30	-	_	38	
June	2nd	• • •	,	• • •	• • •	12	24			13	
, , ,	6th	• • •	, ,	• • •	• • •	14	26		_	52	
July	30th	• • •	,,	• • •	•••	6	13		_	25	
Aug.	11th	• • •	, ,	•••	• • •	11	29			32	
Sept.		• • •	, ,	•••	• • •	11	29			37	
,,	17th	• • •	1 1	• • •	• • •	11	24	—		19	
Oct.	6th	•••	,,	• • •	• • •	11	27			26	
Nov.	20th	• • •	1 9	•••	• • •	8	18	Submits ig	—	27	
Dec.	21st 15th	•••	, ,	• • •	• • •	22	52	—		42	
	24th	• • •	5 5	•••	• • •	11	26	—		22	
11	24111	• • •	,,	•••	• • •	11	27		(m-ammage	18	
			PLAINES WII	LHEMS			Dav	knock-down	119		
Feb.	27th		Beau Bassin All			8	28			35	
Marc	h 31st	• • •				8					
May	30th		11 11	1 7	• • •		28	_		28	
		• • •	71 11	* *	• • •	9	30		—	5	
June	30th	•••	Réunion Estate	• • •	• • •	8	25		-	49	
July	2nd	• • •	,, Camp	• • •	• • •	11	30	William In		123	
11	2nd	• • •	,, Estate	• • •	• • •	5	15		gray-granning	10	
3.3	2nd	• • •	,, Village		• • •	6	29			21	
Aug.	27th		La Confiance	• • •	• • •	5	16	_	_	2	
Oct.	30th	• • •	Beau Bassin All	otmen		6	21			23	
Nov.	29th	• • •	Maingard Street			9	23			24	
	29th	•••	La Confiance		• • •	8	24				
1 33	, CII		on communice	* * *	• • •	Q	27			20	

ANOPHELINE INCIDENCE

- A. funestus was not met with, either in the adult or in the larval stage.
- A. gambiae adults were found in very small numbers, in human dwellings. The 12,738 rooms searched produced only 79. On the other hand, 12 out of 24 cow-sheds produced 37 adults.

One must not think that the few adults found indicate a scarcity of A. gambiae. The figures given above are the result of day-catches. Night-time catches would have yielded a much larger collection, as was proved last year.

Of the A. gambiae which enter the human dwellings, after sunset, some go out without feeding: others leave soon after having fed; and the rare ones remaining in the rooms, in day-time, are those which have found resting-places unreached by the spray, chiefly in the roof-thatch and on garments hung on the walls. These facts were evidenced by hand-catching when all gambiae brought to the laboratory and bred, continued to live for many days, whilst all others placed in contact with treated surfaces died.

Here is a summary of the tables which follow, showing the results of larval searches:—

T) *		,		No. of times anopheline larvae were found						
Dis	11.101			A. funestus	A. gambiae	A. maculipalpis				
Pamplemousses		•••	• • •)-p	48	21				
Rivière du Remp	art	•••	• • •	-	34	1				
Flacq		• • •	• • •		4	_				
Grand Port	. , .	• • •	• • •		19	2				
Savane	•••	• • •	• • •		1	5				
Black River	• • •	• • •	• • •		7 9	43				
Port Louis	• • •	• • •	···		2	2				
Moka		• • •	• • •		14	2				
Plaines Wilhem	s	• • •	• • •		1					
		Total	• • •		202	76				

As can be seen gambiae larvae, were found 202 times in spite of the drought which prevailed towards the end of the year and of the island-wide larviciding campaign carried out by the Malaria Eradication Scheme personnel. In fact, larvae continued to be found in most of the usual breeding-grounds, though these had been treated with high-spread oil containing D.D.T.

A. maculipalpis. Only one adult was found, in a hut, during knockdowns, on 14th April, at Tombeau Bridge village.

Larvae were encountered 76 times in seepages and other very shallow slow-moving waters.

CULICINES

The most common mosquito found was Culex fatigans. Only 15 houses out of the 5,510 searched did not contain any. In a few cases Culex tralassius, Aedes albopictus and Aedes fowleri were also collected.

Now that *Culex fatigans* has become D.D.T. resistant, it is as common as it used to be in former years and in some regions, is a real pest.

TABLE SHOWING LARVAL SEARCHES IN EACH DISTRICT

					St	ıd	
		Date	Locality Br.	Nature of ceding-Ground	A from	A', gam-	
		1951	, Die	ceating-around	estus	biae	A.macuu- palpis
			PAMPLEMOUSSES		, , , , , ,		
Ţ	an.	8th	Ville-Valio Irrig. v	water overflows		+	+
	, ,	9th		ion water over-			
		21.1		and rock-pools		+	+
) ob	31st 12th		nt rain-water water in rice-field		+	
	`eb. Iaro			water in cane-field	-	+	
	,,	3rd	Baie-du-Tombeau Garde	n watering-pool		+	
	, ,	3rd	Pte. Baie-du-Tombeau Seepag				+
	, ,	12th	Pointe-aux-Piments Rock-p	oool of b r ackish			
		14th	Ruisseau Rose Seepa		-		+
	,,	15th	Crève-Cœur Seepag	•	progeni Arreige		+
	,,	20th		in rice-field		+	
	"	21st		n watering-pool		+	
d A	, ,	30th il 3rd	Tombeau Bridge Irrig Rock-	water stagnation		+	
1	Apri	3rd		in rice-field		+	
	"	4th	Ville-Valio Water	in rice-field	_	+	
	, ,	6th	***	water in salt-pans		+	-
	, ,	9th		in rice-fleld water stagnation		+	+
	, ,	9th 10th	St. Joseph Irrig Gde. Pteaux-Piments Rain-y	vater stagnation		+	_
	3 3	10th	Balaclava	—			_
	,,	11th	Trou-aux-Biches Rain-v	vater pool	_	+	
	, ,	12th		in rice-field		+	+
	,,	13th	*** *	in rice-field n watrring-tank		+-	-+-
	, ,	19th 20th		n watrring-tank in rice-field		+	+
	"	25th		n watering-pool			dermoved
	,,	25th		canal overflow			+
	11	26th		in rice-field			+
	3.1	27th	Ptc. Ptcaux-Piments Rock-p			-	
1	May	y 2nd	Troux-aux-Biches		· —		
))	5th		ish water drain		+	_
N	11	10th	9	ant water		+	
P	,,	10th	Arsenal Seepa	_		+	+
ľ	11	11th 11th	Trou-aux-Biches Edge Pte. Pteaux-Piments Rock-	of marsh pool		+	
	,,	12th		ish water drain		+	
	"	15th	Rivière Chambry Water	in rice-field		+	-1-
	, ,	15th		n watering-pool	-	+	+
1	,,	16th 16th		water overflow		_	+
1	"	17th	Ville-Valio Irrig Tombean-Bridge		· —		
	11	19th	Baie-du-Tombeau Brakis	sh water marsh	. —	+	
	, ,	26th	Baie-du-Tombeau	ADDRESS:		_	_
	Jun		Baie-du-Tombeau		_		
	"	4th 9th	Tombeau-Bridge Baie-du-Tombeau Brack	ish water drain		+	_
-	"	12th	Baie-du-Tombeau		_		
-	, , ,	16th	Baie-du-Tombeau		_		
	,,	21st		tion water		+	++
	Tarla	23rd 2 12th	Tombeau-Bridge Seepa	ores		-	+
	July	12th	Trou-aux-Biches Marsh		•	+	_
	"	18th	Solitude		_		_
	,,	19th	Trou-aux-Biches Marst			+	
U	Aug			ish water marsh		+	_
1	, ,	9th 20th	Trou-àux-Biches Marst Roche-Bois Brack	ish water drain		+	+
	"	. 29th		en watering-pool		+	process A A redien
	11	29th	Tombeau-Bridge Seepa				+

					Malorant		S ₁	becies four	nd
Dal	te 1951		Locality		Nature of Breeding-Ground		A. fun- estus	A, gam- biw	A. macu- lipalpis
			PAMPLFMOUSSES						
Sept.	8th		Roche-Bois	• • •	Brackish water drain .	• •	_	+	_
, ,	10th 11th		Trou-aux-Biches Solitude	•••					
• •	12th		Pte. Pteaux-Pimer	nts					
, ,	17th		Roche-Bois		,	• •	_	++	_
Oct.	22nd 3rd		Baie-du-Tombeau Peyrebère	• • •	Irrigation water	• •			
,,	6th		Roche Bois	•••	_				—
, ,	9th		St. André	•••	_		_		
, ,	11th 12th		Tombeau-Bridge Ville-Valio	• • •				_	
11	13th	• • •	Baie-du-Tombeau		Irrigation water	• • •	—	+	
, ,	17th		Trou-aux-Biches	•••	_			_	
11	26th 29th		Baie-du-Tombeau Tombeau Bridge	•••	Seepages	•••			+
Nov.	12th		Trou-aux-Biches		Mr. and	• • •		+	
,,	16th		Tombeau-Bridge	•••	_				_
Dec.	24th 1st		Roche-Bois Baie-du-Tombeau	•••					
,,	12th	• • •	Baie-du-Tombeau	•••	-				
11	22nd		Roche-Bois	• • •	_			_	
, ,	28th 31st		Baie-du-Tombeau Roche-Bois	• • •			 ,	_	
Jan.	3rd		Poudre d'Or	• • •	Rain water stagnation	• • •		+	
,,	4th		Melville Couacaud		Marsh	•••		+	
, ,	5th 2 9th	• • •	. Pavé, Pavillon . Ile d'Ambre Est.	• • •	Stagnant water in cattle			+	
, ,	29th		Haute Rive	•••	Marshy ground	• • •		+	_
, ,	30th		. Pointe des Lascars		Seepages	•••		+	_
Feb.	1st 2nd		. Poudre d'Or Mclville Couacaud		Edge of stream Stagnant rain-water	• • •		+	_
,,	6th		. Cap Malheureux		Stagnant rain-water	• • •		-	_
,,	7th		. Pavé, Pavillon		Stagnant rain-water	•••		+	_
, ,	8th 8th		. Ile d'Ambre Est. . Haute Rive		Marshy ground Brackish water marsh	• • •		+	
))))	9th		. Pointe des Lascars	•••			_		
Marc			. Pointe des Lascars	• • •				+	_
1 7	7th 8th		. Poudre d'Or Melville Couacaud		Canal Overflow Seepages	• • •		+	
"	9th		. Cap Malheureux	• • •	-				
, ,	16th	• •	. Belmont		Brackish water-pool	• • •	4-	++	
, ,	18th 18th		. Haute-Rive . Hermitage		. Spring . Water in rice-field	• • •	•		+
,,	23rd		. Ile d'Ambre Est	• • •	. Marshes	• • •		+	_
,,,	24th		. Pavé, Pavillon		. Marsh	• •		+	
April May	5th 3rd		. Cap Malheureux . Haute Rive	• •	. — . Marshy ground			+	_
111ay	11		. Ile d'Ambre	• •	. Marshy ground	••	. —	+	_
11	11		Hermitage	• •	. Irrigation-water stagn			1.	_
Fulsy	5th		Cap Malheureux		tion . Marsh	••		-	_
July	10th	• •	Pointe des Lascars	• •	. Brackish water marsh	• •	. —	+	
,,	28th		. Belmont		. Brackish water marsh			+	
ν, Δ11σ	31st 1st		Cap Malheureux Roches-Noires	• •	Marsh	• •	• —	, —	_
Aug.	, 151		Haute-Rive				_		
, ,	3rd	•	Belmont		. Brackish water marsh			+ +	
1.1	7th 8th	•	Cap Malheureux	••	. Marsh . Brackish water marsh	••		+	
"	30th		Poudre d'Or				_		_
Sept	. 4th		Pavé, Pavillion		. Garden watering-pool	• •		+	
, ,	13th 19th		Cap Malheureux Grand'Baie		. Marsh	••		1	
11	24th		Ile d'Ambre Est	* *	† Wilderton		हेंद्रासद् योग	- Services	-

				Nature of				Species found				
Dat	le 195 1	`	Locality				nature o eding-Gro	•	1	A. fun- estus	A. gam- biae	A. macli- palpis
			PAMPLEMOUS	SES						001110	0.00	
Oct.	2nd		Cap Malheure			Marsh	• • •				+	
,,	,,		Grand'Baie	•••		Marsh	•••	•••			+	Smillion
, ,	3rd		Grand'Baie	•••	• • •					Nadarteralda		
1 1	10th	• • •	Poudre d'Or	• • •	• • •						arritor 9	_
11	15th		Mon-Songe	•••	• • •					_		
11 T.T	24th		Melville Couac		• • •							-
Nov.	8th 14th		Cap Malheurei Ambre Island		• • •	Marchy	around				-	_
1 2	28th		Ambre Island			Marshy Marshy		•••	•••		+	
Dec.	4th		Grand'Baie	•••	•••	Marony	— —	• • •	•••			
			FLACQ									
Tan	26th		Palmar			Stagn	ant w	ater	in			
Jan.	20111	• • •	i annai	• • •	•••	cattle			111			
Feb.	5th		Constance	• • •	• • •	Cuttief	_	•••	• • • •			
9.9	28th		Palmar	• • •						-	Q-Secretary-Secretary Secretary-Secr	
Mch.	1st		Pont-Blanc	• • •	• • •							Service
June	8th	• • •	Poste-de-Flace	l···	•••	Irriga		water	in		,	
	4 441.		Duoridonas				co-field		 C.14	_		
1 1	11th 13th		Providence Choisy	• • •		Stagnar	nt water i	n arce i	nera		+	
"	15th		Poste-de-Flace	· · ·	• • • •		_					
July	9th		Pont Blanc		•••		-					
,,	11th		Palmar	• • •								
, ,	23rd		Trou d'Eau De	ouce	• • •						—	
Aug.	16th		Pont Blanc	• • •	• • •		-			_	_	
222	17th		Belle Mare	•••	• • •	Consta	()					
Sept.	25th 26th		Belle Mare Palmar	•••		Canal o	vernow	• • •	• • •	_	+-	
Oct.	1st		Poste-de-Flace	1	•••							
Dec.	21st		Palmar	•••	•••							
			GRAND PORT	1								
Jan.	19th		Carreau Esnou			Water-o	ress bed	g	•••	·	+	Yadahrrada
,,	22nd		Bon Espoir	***			of stream		• • •		+	_
Feb.	22nd		ws	•••		Spring-			•••	-	+	
, ,	23rd		Anse Jonchée		• • •					—		—
1,	26th		Carreau Esnot		• • •	Water-o	cress bed	ls	• • •		+	
May	9th		Carreau Esnou		• • •		cb	• • •	• • •	_	+	
1 1	21st		Virginia Sauveterre	• • •	•••		do do	• • •	• • •		++	
May	29th		Terre Rouge	•••	• • •	Edges o		• • •	• • •		+	
11	29th		Riv. des Créol		• • • •	11		• • •	• • •		+	_
, ,	31st		Le Vallon		• • •		eservoir		• • •		+	
June	25th		Le Bouchon	•••	• • •							_
))) . Toul.	26th		Carreau Cassia		• • •	Water o	cress bed		• • •	_		_
July	3rd		Carreau Cassia		•••	, ,	11	• • •	•••		++	
11	4th 5th		Carreau-Esnou Riv. des Créolo		• • •	Rock no	ool, river	r bed	• • •		+	_
,,	6th		Anse Jonchée		• • • •	rock pe		Dett	• • •	—	_	Madintoroido
7.7	24th		Carreau Cassis		• • •		_			—	gare tradein,	
11	25th		Pointe d'Esny		• • •	Marsh	• • •	• • •	• • •		+	
Aug.	1st		Bambous Virie		• • •					-		
11	13th		Riv. des Créol		• • •			05.1			1	—
11	14th 22nd		Anse Jonchée Grand Sable				ater on re		• • •		+	+
, ,	23rd		Petit Sable	• • •	•••	Seepage		• • •	•••	_	-	+
Oet.	22nd		Carreau Esnou			, ,	· · · ·		• • •		_	_
Nov.	22nd		Plaine Magnie		• • •		-			—	_	-
Dec.	3rd	• • •	Mahebourg	• • •	• • •		—				_	-
,,	6th	• • •	Anse Jonchée	•	• • •	0 :	, —			_		
11	13th		Bambous Virio			Garden	waterin	g pool	• • •	_	+	_
9.9	18th 19th		Carreau Cassia Petit Sable		• • •					•		
11	20th		Grand Sable	• • •	•••					—		-
1,	411		James Questo	***	, , ,							

				,		Species found			
	Date 1951	Locality		Nature of Breeding-Ground	1	A. fun- estus	A. gam- biae	A. nacul palpis	
		SAVANNE				Collic	010.0		
Mch.	27th	Bel Air	•••					_	
April	16th	Plaine Champagne	e						
April	17th	Plaine Raoul	• • •	gradian _{t and}			_		
May	7th	Riv. des Anguilles	• • •	Carine excelus			_	.1.	
May	23rd	Bel Ombre		Spring water	• • •		+	++	
)) A 1100	23rd 31st	Toulet Petit Cap		Seepages	• • • •		-	+	
Aug.	31st	Macondé	•••	,,				+	
Sept.	3rd	Choisy Est		Springs	• • •			+	
11	14th	Riambel		-		_	(min-sure		
Nov.	20th	Bassin Blanc	• • •	(Industrialism			_	******	
		BLACK RIVER							
Jan.	10th	Camp Créoles Albi			• • •		+	+	
, ,	11th	Gauthier		Water cress bed	• • •		++	+	
٠,	12th 12th	Gde. Rivière Noir Gde. Rivière Noir		Garden watering pool Seepages	• • • •	_	, —	+	
11	13th	Wolmar		Stagnant water in cat					
, ,	T. J. (11)	*** ** • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	pcn	• • •		-	+	
, ,	15th	Canot	• • •	Irrigation water	• • •		+	+	
, ,	15th	Gros Cailloux	• • •	• 1 11 • • • •	• • •	_	+	+	
1 1	1.6th	Clarence	•••	11 11	• • •		+		
2.2	16th	Camp la Boue	,•••	Edges of stream	• • •		++	+	
3.3	17th 18th	Pte. Rivière Noire Case Noyale		Stagment water in catt	tle		7	т	
1 1	10(11	Case Ivoyaic	•••	pen	•••		+		
, ,	24th	Belle Vue	• • •	Irrigation			+		
Feb.	3rd	Wolmar		Irrigation water	• • •		+	+	
,,	13th	Camp Créoles Alb	ion	Edges of stream	• • •	Partie	+	+	
1 1	14th	Canot		Water-cress bed	• • •		+	`	
1 1	14th 15th	Gros Cailloux Gauthier		Garden watering-pool Seepages	• • •		++	+	
11	16th	Grande Rivière N		Stagnant water in catt			,	•	
, ,	10011			pen, garden waterin					
				tanks		_	+		
1 1	17th	Wolmar	• • •	4.1	nd		t		
	1046	Petite Rivière Noi	r e	seepages	• • •	_	+	-}-	
, ,	19th 20th	Case Noyale		Spring water	• • •	No.	+		
11	21st	Clarence		Water in rice-field	•••		+	+	
Mch.	13th	Pointe-aux-Sables		Brackish water pool	• • •	terronalis	+	_	
, ,	17th	Canot		Garden watering pool	• • •		+	+	
1 1	22nd	Gauthier		Edges of canal	• • •	0-manus 5-	+	_	
÷ >	28th	Belle Isle		Garden watering pool Garden watering pool	• • •		++		
Apr	29th 2nd	Mon Repos La Gaulette		Garden watering pool			+		
Apr.	2nd	Coteau Raffin		Rain water stagnation			+		
"	21st	Petite Rivière	• • •	Garden watering pool	• • •		+	Maria	
7 7	24th	Wolmar		Irrig. water overflows			+	_	
7 7	30th	Gros Cailloux		Irrig, water stagnation			+		
May	4th	Gauthier		Irrig. water stagnation Irrig. water stagnation			+++++	+	
> >	8th 14th	Pointe aux Sables		Brakish water marsh			+	-	
"	18th	Gauthier		Irrigation water	•••	_	+	+	
,,	25th	Clarence	• • •	Irrigation water	• • •		+	+	
June	1st	Gauthier		Edges of canal	• • •		+	+	
١ ١	5th	Clarence		Irrigation water	• • •		++	+	
, ,	6th 14th	Gros Cailloux Grande Rivière N		Irrigation water Canal overflow in canef	ield		+	++	
, ,	19th	Clarence		Seepages	•••		+	+	
, ,	22nd	Gauthier		Seepages	• • •		+	+	
7 7 9 9	27th	Gros Cailloux	• • •	Irrigation water	• • •	-	+	+	
,,	28th	Baie du Cap	• • •	Stagnant water	• • •	-	+		
, ,	29th	Les Salines	• • •	- Special Control of C		- Description		ADVINOR	
13	29th	Clarence				fungend	-	Africantil	

							Species found		nd
Da	te 195.	1	Locali	ty		Nature of Breeding-Ground	A. fun- estus	A. gam- biac	A. maculi- palpis
	I	BLAG	CK RIVER						
July	7th	• • •	Wolmar	•••	• • •	Stag. water in cattle-pen.	. —	+	
3 3	14th	• • •	Flic-en-Flac	• • •	• • •	Irrigation waters	. –	+	+
3.3 -	16th	• • •	Gauthier	• • •	• • •	Irrigation waters	. —	+	+
3.7	17th		Clarence	• • •		Water in rice field	•	+	+
3.1	26th	• • •	Belle Vue	• • •	• • •	Edges of reservoir	. —	+	
, ,	27th		Gauthier	• • •	•••	Edges of Canal		+	+
11	30th		Pointe-aux-Sal	oles	• • •		_		
Aug.	2nd		Albion	• • •		Seepages, edge of marsh.			+
* *	3rd		Baie du Tama			Edge. of river, near sea.	. —	+	+
11	6th		Grande Rivier	e Noir				+	+
7 *	10th		Gauthier	• • •		Irrigation canal overflow		+	+
11	18th		Flic-en-Flac	•••		Seepages		+	+
,,	24th		Gauthier	•••	• •			+	
Sept.			Wolmar	• • •		Stag. water in cattle-pen.		+	
11	1st		Wolmar	• • •			•	_	+
3 1	5th		Gros Cailloux	• • •		Irrigation waters		+	+
1.2	7th		Canot	•••	• • •	_	-	+	+
5.1	20th		Gauthier	• • •		* **	•	+	+
1.3	20th		Gros Cailloux	• • •		9		+	_
3 3	20th		Canot	• • •		Garden watering pool		+	
3.1	21st		Gauthier	. 1	• • •	Garden watering pool	. —	+	+
3.3	28th		Pointe-aux-Sal		• • •	_	_		
11	29th		Petite Rivière		• • •		Samera de		1
Oct.	4th 5th		Belle Vue Gauthier	•••		Stag. water in canefield Fountain overflow		+	+
Oct.	Sth			•••		Irrig. water stagnation.			
	16th		Camp Créoles					+	
3.5	18th		Gros Cailloux			Irrig. water overflow	•	+	+
9.9	25th		La Chaumière			Garden watering-pool		+	_
5 9	27th		Canot			Irrig. water stagnation.			_
3.3	31st		Pointes aux Sa		•••		. —		
Nov.	7th		Pointe Rivière				—		_
31	8th		Gros Cailloux		•••	,	·· —	+	
	9th		Gauthier	•••				_	
3 3	10th		Gros Cailloux			Truiscotion overflowed	—	-	-
5 5.	19th		Gros Cailloux			al o	·. —	+	+
11	23rd					Tourise 1:	—	+	+
"	28th		Camp Créoles			_		+	+
11	30th		Clarence	•••	•••		—		
Dec.	5th		Petite Rivière					_	
1)	7th		Gauthier			Immigration vivators		+	+
9.9	8th			47	• • •		_	-	_
3.1	15th		Canot			Tour of the same to the	· ·	+	_
15	17th		Camp Créoles					+	_
33	29th		Pointe aux Sal		•••				_
			Мока						
Jan.	20th		Pailles	• • •		Seepages	. —		-1-
11	27th		do,			Garden watering pool .		+	der mane
Feb.	10th	• • •	,	• • •		Rain water stagnation.		-	_
10.11			do			Garden watering pool .		+	
Mch.			do	•••		1	—	-	
)))	19th		Soreze	• • •	• • •				
			Pailles			Garden watering pool .		+	T-Mary
177	- 1 VA	7 1 1						•	

				ST 4 CD . 11.		Species found		
Date 1951	L	ocality		Nature of Breeding Ground	(A. fun- estus	A. gam- biae	A. maculi- palpis
	Мо	KA						
April 14th May 28th June 20th July 21st Aug. 11th Sept. 27th Oct. 23rd Nov. 6th ,, 15th ,, 17th ,, 21st	do do	•••••	• • •	do. do, do. do. do. do. do. do. co. Rain water stagnation — rrig. water stagnation	•••		++++++	+
Dec. 11th ,, 24th	do:	•••	•••	<u> </u>			** ***********************************	_
April 7th Aug. 21st Sept. 6th ,, 18th Oct. 19th ,, 20th Nov. 13th ,, 26th Dec. 10th ,, 27th	Por Chateau c Rivière L Rivière L Rivière L Chateau c Ste. Croix Vallée de Chateau c Chateau c Chateau	Lataniers d'Eau Lataniers Lataniers d'Eau x es Prêtres d'Eau	(Seepages Seepages Seepages Seepages	•••		++	+
Feb. 27th Mch. 31st May. 30th June 18th ,, 30th July 2nd ,, 28th Aug. 27th ,, 28th Oct. 30th Nov. 27th ,, 29th Dec. 14th	PLAINE Beau Bas Rose Hill Reunion Reunion Reunion Reunion Reunion Beau Bas La Confia La Confia La Confia La Confia La Confia La Confia La Confia	I, Boundarx Estate Estate Estate Estate Estate Estate ssin Prisons ance ssin Prisons		Garden watering pool	•••			

ZOOPHILISM OF A. GAMBIAE

As in former years many adults were found, several times, in cow-sheds, standing close to human dwellings, whilst none were found in the dwellings themselves. At Palmar, intense breeding was taking place, in and near the cattle-pen, and no adults were found in the habitations close by even at night. At Belmont, in the north of the island, intense breeding goes on in the brackish-water marshes along the coast. There, the chief source of blood, for miles, is cattle. On Ile d'Ambre, and other islands along the coast, where there are herds of cattle and stag, and a few or no human beings, A. gambiae breeds during the most of the year. In Black River, larvae are often found in large numbers, in stag drinking-water pools, several miles from human habitations, and the small number of A. gambiae entering human dwellings, even in places where breeding is prolific, indicates that the anopheline is now almost entirely dependent upon sources of blood other than human.

A WATER-MISCIBLE LARVICIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF A. GAMBIAE

When it became evident, towards the end of 1950, that malaria high-spread oil, containing D.D.T., was not keeping A. gambiae breeding under adequate control, I decided to start experiments with a water-miscible larvicide, for, however high-spread an oil may be, it cannot get through such obstructions in the water as thick weed-growths, spirogyra, accumulation of fallen leaves and other organic detritus, and so on. To enable the oil to act well it is necessary to clear the surface of the water; but the cost of doing this added to the expensiveness of the high-spread renders its use prohibitive. Moreover, on a clean surface, gusts of wind send the oil layer adrift, in several directions, and slight curents carry it away, before it has time to act. All these drawbacks disappear with the use of a water-miscible larvicide. An added advantage is that, after its use, stagnations of water caused by leakages of irrigation canals, which are an important source of gambiae breeding, becomes harmless.

I was fortunate in being able to obtain, on the local market, a cresylic water-miscible larvicide containing 16 per cent D.D.T., with which laboratory and field experiments were successfully carried out. The larvicide is lethal in dilutions as low as 1 part in 50,000,000 parts of water, and is therefore very economical. In the field, it was applied to irrigation waters by means of drip-cans suspended over the channels, and the technique arrived at after a year's experiments, supervised by a specially employed overseer, gave excellent results and proved that A. gambiae ceased to breed in properly treated waters. The field experiments which were carried out at Belle-Vue, in Black River, also proved that in the usual dilutions employed, no harm was done to young cane-shoots.

Our warmest thanks are due to Mr. Maurice Rey, the owner of Belle-Vue, who did not hesitate to place his estate at our disposal for a whole year; and to allow all his irrigation waters to be treated, even though it could have been to his detriment.

A FORECAST

That A. gambiae is able to maintain itself against adverse conditions should not alarm anyone, for, owing to the disappearance of A. funestus, formerly our chief malaria vector and to the fact that very few gambiae enter treated houses, the transmission-chain has nearly reached breaking-point, and malaria endemicity will continue to drop until we eventually reach the stage when we shall have anophelism without malaria.

S. Gébert, Entomologist, Medical Services.

